



22

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE • Social and Economic Statistics Administration • BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

PC(S1)-89

Issued June 1974

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

Low-Income Neighborhoods in Large Cities: 1970

New Orleans, La.

This report is one of 39 within the PC(S1) series of 1970 census reports that summarize information on the population and housing characteristics of low-income neighborhoods in the Nation's 50 largest cities.¹ Low-income neighborhoods are subdivisions of low-income areas, which for this report include all census tracts in which 20 percent or more of all persons were below the poverty level in 1969. (See "Definitions.") These low-income neighborhoods generally consist of contiguous census tracts with a combined population of 20,000 or more. The neighborhood boundaries are based on current socioeconomic data and the recommendations of local agencies.

Information is presented here on each of the low-income neighborhoods within the city. The statistics shown in the detailed tables are part of a special tabulation of 1970 census data prepared for the Office of Economic Opportunity to determine the location of low-income areas and their neighborhood subdivisions, to analyze the characteristics of the residents of these neighborhoods, and to compare the residential characteristics of a low-income neighborhood to those of other low-income neighborhoods and those of areas outside such neighborhoods. For further information on this special tabulation, see "Related Materials." Financial support for the preparation of this set of 39 reports was provided by the Office of Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Similar data for the entire city, the entire low-income area (without neighborhood subdivisions), and the balance of the city outside the low-income area are published in **1970 Census of Population, Volume II, Subject Reports, Series PC(2)-9B, "Low-Income Areas in Large Cities."**

¹ Except Honolulu, for which no low-income neighborhoods were defined. See list of 39 reports on page ii.

82 3017 This report was prepared by Donald G. Fowles, Poverty Statistics Program, Population Division.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, and U.S. Department of Commerce District Offices. Price \$0.90

PC(S1) REPORTS ON LOW-INCOME NEIGHBORHOODS IN LARGE CITIES

<u>Report number</u>	<u>Cities</u>	<u>Report number</u>	<u>Cities</u>
65	Atlanta, Ga.	85	Miami, Fla.
66	Baltimore, Md.	86	Milwaukee, Wis.
67	Birmingham, Ala.	87	Minneapolis and St. Paul, Minn.
68	Boston, Mass.	88	Newark, N.J.
69	Buffalo and Rochester, N.Y.	89	New Orleans, La.
70	Chicago, Ill.	90	New York, N.Y.
71	Cincinnati, Ohio	91	Norfolk, Va.
72	Cleveland and Toledo, Ohio	92	Oklahoma City and Tulsa, Okla.
73	Columbus, Ohio	93	Omaha, Nebr.
74	Dallas and Fort Worth, Tex.	94	Philadelphia, Pa.
75	Denver, Colo.	95	Phoenix, Ariz.
76	Detroit, Mich.	96	Pittsburgh, Pa.
77	El Paso, Tex.	97	Portland, Oreg.
78	Houston, Tex.	98	St. Louis, Mo.
79	Indianapolis, Ind.	99	San Antonio, Tex.
80	Jacksonville and Tampa, Fla.	100	San Diego and San Jose, Calif.
81	Kansas City, Mo.	101	San Francisco and Oakland, Calif.
82	Los Angeles and Long Beach, Calif.	102	Seattle, Wash.
83	Louisville, Ky.	103	Washington, D.C.
84	Memphis and Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.		

About 325,000 persons resided in the low-income area of New Orleans, La., in 1970 (table A). These low-income area residents constituted 56 percent of the city's population. In the balance of the metropolitan area outside New Orleans, only 20 percent of the population resided in such areas.

The low-income area of New Orleans was subdivided into eight neighborhoods which varied in size and racial composition. The population of the neighborhoods ranged from 19,000 to 58,000 and the proportion of the population which was Negro ranged from 48 percent to 86 percent. In the low-income area as a whole, Negroes constituted 70 percent of the population, as compared with 15 percent in the balance of the city.

There were 158,000 persons in New Orleans who were below the poverty level in 1969. Of these, 82 percent lived in the low-income area. About 40 percent of the residents of the low-income area were below the poverty level, as compared with only 11 percent of those living elsewhere in the city. Within

the low-income area, this proportion ranged from 33 percent in neighborhood 6 to 46 percent in neighborhood 7.

Although a high proportion of the poor resided in the low-income area, blacks who were above the poverty level were more likely to live in this area than whites who were below this level. About 93 percent of the city's poor blacks and 80 percent of the nonpoor blacks resided in the low-income area, as contrasted with 51 percent of the city's poor white population and 27 percent of nonpoor whites.

The population of the low-income area, as well as the balance of the city, contained the whole range of social, economic, and housing characteristics. However, there were generally sharp contrasts between the proportional distribution of the characteristics of the low-income area population and the population living outside this area. In addition, there was some variation in the characteristics of the individual neighborhoods within the low-income area.

Table A. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons By Residence in Low-Income Neighborhoods and Race, for the New Orleans, La. SMSA: 1970

(See accompanying maps and tract listings for location of low-income neighborhoods)

Area	All income levels			Below poverty level		Percent below poverty level	
	Total	Negro		Total	Negro	Total	Negro
		Number	Percent of total				
SMSA, total	1,034,292	320,904	31.0	211,553	137,710	20.5	42.9
In low-income area	416,345	262,381	63.0	153,023	122,260	36.6	46.6
Percent in low-income area	40.3	81.8	(X)	72.3	88.8	(X)	(X)
New Orleans	584,519	264,661	45.3	157,811	116,573	27.0	44.0
In low-income area	324,674	227,056	69.9	129,101	108,052	39.8	47.6
Percent in low-income area	55.5	85.8	(X)	81.8	92.7	(X)	(X)
Neighborhood 1	33,389	15,846	47.5	12,752	8,762	38.2	55.3
Neighborhood 2	55,682	46,143	82.9	23,971	21,681	43.0	47.0
Neighborhood 3	21,718	16,477	75.9	9,048	7,581	41.7	46.0
Neighborhood 4	18,542	11,696	63.1	8,232	6,686	44.4	57.2
Neighborhood 5	53,745	30,369	56.5	22,723	17,181	42.3	56.6
Neighborhood 6	32,275	25,789	79.9	10,538	9,249	32.7	35.9
Neighborhood 7	26,557	22,747	85.7	12,319	11,770	46.4	51.7
Neighborhood 8	57,718	42,807	74.2	22,121	18,989	38.3	44.4
Remainder of low-income area	25,048	15,182	60.6	7,397	6,153	29.5	40.5
Not in low-income area	259,845	37,605	14.5	28,710	8,521	11.0	22.7
Balance of SMSA	449,773	56,243	12.5	53,742	21,137	11.9	37.6
In low-income area	91,671	35,325	38.5	23,922	14,208	26.1	40.2
Percent in low-income area	20.4	62.8	(X)	44.5	67.2	(X)	(X)

Families within the low-income area were more likely to be headed by females than families outside this area. Such families constituted 28 percent of all low-income area families, as compared with only 13 percent of families living elsewhere in the city (table B). Low-income area families headed by women were also more likely to have children in the home and, moreover, tended to have a larger number of children than families living outside the low-income area. Thus, a considerably higher proportion of children living in the low-income area (44 percent) were in families in which both parents were not present than were children living outside this area (15 percent). This proportion was as high as 51 percent in neighborhood 2.

The generally lower socioeconomic status of the low-income area population was reflected by such characteristics as education, employment, and occupation. For example, about 72 percent of persons 25 years old and over who resided in the low-income area had not completed their high school education, as compared with 43 percent outside this area.

Low-income area families were less likely to contain earners than those living outside this area, even when families headed by an aged person were excluded. Furthermore, working heads of families

were less likely to have worked year round if they lived in the low-income area. Unemployment rates were generally higher in this area than elsewhere, and those persons who were employed were more concentrated in the lower-paying occupations. Only 27 percent of employed males who lived in the low-income area were employed in white-collar occupations, as compared with 60 percent for males living outside this area. This proportion was as low as 21 percent in neighborhood 6. The same relationship was observed for females, although they were more likely to be employed in white-collar occupations (primarily as clerical and sales workers) than males.

The low-income neighborhoods of New Orleans were clustered around the central business district and therefore contained a disproportionate share of older housing units. The majority of the housing units in the low-income area were occupied by renters, and a higher proportion contained more than one person per room than units outside this area. Low-income area housing tended to be less expensive in terms of average rent but more expensive in terms of the proportion of a family's income required to cover this expense. About 48 percent of the low-income area households paid more than one-fourth of their income for rent, as compared with 38 percent for households outside this area.

Table B. Summary of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics of the Population By Residence in Low-Income Neighborhoods, for New Orleans, La.: 1970

(See accompanying maps and tract listings for location of low-income neighborhoods)

Area	Families				Persons				Housing units						
	Percent of all families	With female head		Head worked in 1969—percent worked 50 to 52 weeks	Percent with no earners ¹	Employed, 16 years old and over—percent in white collar occupations		Males in civilian labor force, 16 to 64 years old—percent unemployed	25 years old and over—percent not high school graduate	Related children under 18 years old—percent not living with both parents	Percent vacant	Renter—occupied	Occupied—percent		
		Mean number of children	With related children under 18 years old			Male	Female						Structure built 1939 or earlier	With 1.01 or more persons per room	Gross rent one-fourth or more of income ²
New Orleans, total	21.2	65.1	2.67	69.8	8.2	43.8	61.5	5.5	57.6	32.5	61.6	49.7	14.0	44.1	
In low-income area	28.3	72.6	2.86	61.8	12.8	26.5	44.1	7.3	71.5	43.5	73.0	54.5	20.3	47.7	
Neighborhood 1	28.0	71.6	2.64	65.2	13.7	32.5	48.6	7.3	70.2	41.7	78.9	71.9	18.2	47.2	
Neighborhood 2	32.6	70.9	2.78	62.0	13.1	24.5	39.0	7.9	70.6	51.2	86.5	56.9	18.3	53.9	
Neighborhood 3	33.1	73.1	2.60	55.6	16.0	25.6	36.6	7.3	72.7	46.7	81.9	70.2	19.5	50.3	
Neighborhood 4	31.6	78.4	3.31	68.0	16.3	26.7	43.6	8.8	71.7	49.4	68.8	56.4	22.3	46.4	
Neighborhood 5	29.3	76.2	3.40	61.8	13.7	26.2	51.2	6.8	75.5	48.1	66.1	48.3	22.3	41.3	
Neighborhood 6	20.4	76.5	2.86	62.6	11.4	20.5	44.4	6.5	73.0	33.1	48.5	26.7	24.6	41.7	
Neighborhood 7	32.9	76.6	2.59	54.9	12.9	25.2	37.8	7.3	72.2	49.2	74.5	40.5	21.5	51.4	
Neighborhood 8	27.1	68.3	2.65	60.4	12.7	24.8	42.1	7.3	74.1	40.6	74.8	60.7	20.4	45.6	
Remainder of low-income area	19.1	62.8	2.64	66.2	6.0	35.9	55.9	7.3	58.6	25.7	58.8	50.3	17.8	43.7	
Not in low-income area	13.4	47.3	2.02	77.3	3.0	59.8	80.2	3.7	42.5	15.4	48.2	44.0	6.6	37.8	

¹Excludes families with head 65 years old and over.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more, all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."

RELATED MATERIALS

1970 Census

There are three primary sources of 1970 census data on the characteristics of the population residing in low-income areas as defined in this report. The first source is the volume II report, PC(2)-9B, "Low-Income Areas in Large Cities," which presents data for low-income areas (without neighborhood subdivisions) in the Nation's 50 largest cities. The second source, consisting of this report and the other PC(S1) reports listed on page 2, presents data for neighborhood subdivisions of low-income areas in the same 50 cities. The third source, from which the data for these PC(S1) reports were extracted, consists of a special tabulation of 1970 census data prepared for the Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO). This tabulation covers each of the 97 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in which one or more of the central cities had at least one group of contiguous low-income area tracts with a population of 20,000 or more. For each of these 97 SMSA's, the OEO tabulation shows data for the entire SMSA, each component county, and each central city, including the neighborhood subdivisions of the central city low-income area.

In each of the three sources, comparable data are shown for all races, white, Negro, and persons of Spanish language. For SMSA's in California, data also are shown for the Japanese, Chinese, American Indian, and Filipino populations.

Copies of the entire OEO tabulation for each of the 97 SMSA's, including maps and census tract listings which identify the low-income areas and their neighborhood subdivisions, were sent to the appropriate Federal Regional Councils, State Economic Opportunity Offices, and local community action agencies. Copies of these materials can also be obtained by writing to the Chief, Industrial and Social Records Branch, National Archives, Washington, D.C. 20408. Requests for further information about this tabulation, as well as limited requests for copies, should be made in writing to the Chief, Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Selected summary data for the 50 cities individually and seven tables of detailed data for the 50 cities combined were extracted from the PC(2)-9B report and published separately in **1970 Census of Population, Supplementary Report, Series PC(S1)-56, "Selected Characteristics of the Population in Low-Income Areas of Large Cities."**

Maps of these 50 cities showing the location of census tracts in low-income areas by poverty rate (but without neighborhood subdivisions) are available at cost of reproduction. Requests for these maps, specifying the cities desired, should be made in writing to the Chief, Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Data for low-income areas as defined for the Census Employment Survey (CES) are available for 60 urban and 7 rural areas in **1970 Census of Population and Housing, Employment Profiles of Selected Low-Income Areas, Series PHC(3)**. The definition of low-income areas used for the CES differs from the definition used for this report. (See "Definitions.") Most of the data in the PHC(3) reports consist of detailed information not available from the 1970 census questionnaire on such subjects as employment, unemployment, training for work, job-seeking methods, job tenure, sources and level of income, residential mobility, transportation to work, and selected factors considered deterrents to employment.

Poverty statistics based on the 20-percent sample for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SMSA's, places with a population of 2,500 or more, and counties were published in chapter C of **1970 Census of Population, Volume I, Characteristics of the Population**. More detailed poverty data cross-classified by such variables as education, employment status, occupation, and income were published in chapter D of the volume I report for the United States, regions, States, SMSA's with a population of 250,000 or more, and central cities of these SMSA's. The statistics shown in each of the State parts of the volume I report are summarized for the United States in Volume I, Part 1, "United States Summary." Chapters C and D were originally published as separate paperbound reports in series PC(1)-C, "General Social and Economic Characteristics," and PC(1)-D, "Detailed Characteristics."

Poverty statistics also are shown for census tracts of 241 SMSA's and selected adjacent areas in **1970 Census of Population and Housing, Census Tracts, Series PHC(1)**. A description of poverty data contained in volume I and census tract reports can be found in Data Access Description No. 29, "Low-Income Data from the 1970 Census."

1960 Census

Statistics for low-income areas as defined by the use of 1960 census data are available for metropolitan

areas and their central cities in 1960 Census of Population, Supplementary Reports, Series PC(S1)-54, "Poverty Areas in the 100 Largest Metropolitan Areas." The definition of low-income areas based on 1960 census data differs from the definition used in this report. (See "Definitions.") The PC(S1)-54 report contains information on persons and families by age, race, family status, poverty status in 1959, and sex and age of family head. Census tract maps showing the delineation of these low-income areas were published by the Office of Economic Opportunity in a report entitled **Maps of Major Concentrations of Poverty in SMSA's of 250,000 or More Population.**

Special Censuses

Two reports based on special censuses conducted by the Bureau of the Census during the 1960's provide survey data and comparable 1960 census data for what are essentially neighborhood subdivisions of the 1960 census low-income areas. **Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 18, "Characteristics of the South and East Los Angeles Areas: November 1965,"** presents social, economic, and housing data for seven neighborhoods in South Los Angeles and three neighborhoods in East Los Angeles. **Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 21, "Characteristics of Selected Neighborhoods in Cleveland, Ohio: April 1965,"** presents population characteristics for nine neighborhoods in Cleveland and for the balance of the city, with totals for the city as a whole.

Current Population Survey

Data on the population are collected and published regularly by the Bureau of the Census through its Current Population Survey (CPS), a nationwide survey covering a sample of about 47,000 households. Statistics from the March 1973 CPS for low-income areas based on the 1970 census definition are published in **Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 91, "Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1972."**

DEFINITIONS

Low-Income Areas

1970 census definition.—For this report, a low-income area consists of all census tracts in which 20

percent or more of all persons were below the poverty level in 1969. This method of defining low-income areas, which differs from other methods used in the past, was developed to provide a statistical index based on income only and to utilize the small-area data on poverty status which were available in 1970 for the first time in a decennial census.

To arrive at this definition, research was conducted by the Bureau's staff that would delineate for a given year low-income areas similar in size and location to those delineated by the 1960 census definition, which was based on an unweighted combination of five poverty-related socioeconomic characteristics. The researchers utilized a special tabulation of 1960 census data for census tracts in a sample of large metropolitan areas. Low-income areas defined by the 1960 census definition were chosen from this sample and were compared to low-income areas defined by aggregating all census tracts with poverty rates above selected cutoff values. This comparison showed that areas consisting of census tracts with poverty rates 20 percent or more most closely approximated low-income areas defined by the 1960 method.

Although the majority of low-income areas selected by this definition are adjacent to each other, some represent scattered or isolated pockets of poverty. Tracts which contain fewer than 100 persons or which consist entirely of crews of vessels are excluded from low-income areas.

Previous definitions.—The 1960 definition of low-income areas was developed by the Bureau of the Census as part of its work for the Office of Economic Opportunity to identify areas of major concentrations of poverty within large metropolitan areas. This definition consisted of ranking census tracts in large metropolitan areas with a 1960 population of 250,000 or more according to the relative presence of each of the following equally weighted poverty-linked characteristics: (1) Families with money income below \$3,000; (2) children under 18 years old living with both parents; (3) persons 25 years and over with less than 8 years of school completed; (4) unskilled males (laborers and service workers) in the civilian labor force; and (5) housing units dilapidated or lacking some or all plumbing facilities. Those tracts falling in the lowest quartile of the ranking were defined as poor tracts and further adjusted for contiguity and minimum size in order to approximate neighborhood concentrations of poverty. For a detailed explanation of this definition, see **Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 19, "Characteristics of Families Residing in 'Poverty Areas' March 1966."**

These 1960 low-income areas were revised in 1969 to provide more up-to-date delineations of low-income areas in selected large cities. The revised areas were used as survey areas for the Census Employment Survey. This survey, in which detailed socioeconomic information on employment-related problems was collected in each of 60 urban and 7 rural areas, was conducted as part of the overall program of the 1970 census. Because of the timing of this project, 1970 census data could not be used to select the survey areas. Instead, changes were made to the 1960 low-income areas based on more recent information acquired from a wide variety of sources and corroborated by knowledgeable local experts. For further information on these CES areas, see **1970 Census of Population and Housing, Employment Profiles of Selected Low-Income Areas, Series PHC(3)**.

Low-Income Neighborhoods

To provide a more detailed geographic breakdown of large central city low-income areas, these areas were further subdivided into "neighborhoods," which consisted of contiguous census tracts with a combined population of 20,000 or more. The neighborhood boundaries were based on currently available socioeconomic data and on recommendations from representatives of local groups such as community action, model cities, city planning, and welfare agencies. In some cases, it was necessary to combine neighborhoods to meet the minimum size require-

ment of 20,000. A few exceptions to this minimum size requirement were made where it was deemed appropriate. It should be noted that detailed sample data become less reliable as the size of the neighborhood decreases.

In some cases, isolated tracts or groups of tracts could not be classified as a neighborhood and were included in a category called "remainder of low-income area." Data were tabulated for these "remainders" if they contained a population of 20,000 or more. Inspection of maps and tract listings is necessary to determine the usefulness of the data for these "remainders."

Poverty Status in 1969

Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of family head, number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,748 in 1969. (See table C.)

Table C. Weighted Average Thresholds at the Low-Income Level in 1969 By Size of Family Unit, Farm-Nonfarm Residence, and Sex of Head

(Figures in dollars. Based on 5-percent sample)

Size of family unit	Total	Nonfarm			Farm		
		Total	Male head	Female head	Total	Male head	Female head
All unrelated individuals....	1,844	1,849	1,931	1,795	1,570	1,615	1,517
Under 65 years.....	1,897	1,901	1,980	1,830	1,631	1,680	1,550
65 years and over.....	1,749	1,755	1,770	1,750	1,499	1,510	1,490
All families.....	3,380	3,400	3,435	3,124	2,929	2,944	2,610
2 persons.....	2,372	2,388	2,398	2,328	2,017	2,021	1,938
Head under 65 years.....	2,446	2,461	2,474	2,378	2,098	2,102	1,999
Head 65 years and over...	2,200	2,219	2,221	2,204	1,880	1,881	1,871
3 persons.....	2,909	2,927	2,942	2,823	2,478	2,484	2,363
4 persons.....	3,727	3,748	3,750	3,727	3,192	3,193	3,166
5 persons.....	4,385	4,413	4,416	4,372	3,757	3,757	3,747
6 persons.....	4,924	4,958	4,960	4,935	4,224	4,224	4,231
7 or more persons.....	6,058	6,111	6,123	6,009	5,196	5,197	5,152

Source: 1970 Census of Population, Volume II, Subject Reports, Series PC(2)-9A, "Low-Income Population."

The low-income concept has been developed as a tool for measuring the overall economic well-being of the population at the lower end of the income scale. It is an attempt to identify in dollar terms a minimum level of income adequacy for families of different types in keeping with American consumption patterns. Based on an analysis of the percent of income devoted to food expenditures, an estimate was developed which specifies the minimum cost at which an American family, making average choices, can be provided with a diet meeting recommended nutritional goals. Consequently, it is an overall statistical yardstick which reflects the different consumption requirements of families of different size, taking into account family composition (number of adults and number of children) and farm-nonfarm residence. Insofar as individual circumstances or consumption patterns differ, the dollar value of the low-income threshold for a given family size may not represent the money income required by an individual family to maintain a level of economic well-being equivalent to other families with similar incomes. For a detailed explanation of the low-income concept, see appendix B in the volume's reports.

Income in 1969

Income data collected in the census are limited to money income received before payments for personal income taxes and deductions for Social Security, union dues, Medicare, etc. Money income is the sum of the amounts received from earnings; Social Security and public assistance payments; dividends, interest, and rent; unemployment and workmen's compensation; government and private employee pensions; and other periodic income. (Certain money receipts such as capital gains are not included.) Therefore, money income does not reflect the fact that many families receive part of their income in the form of nonmoney transfers such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing; that many farm families receive nonmoney income in the form of rent-free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm; or that nonmoney incomes also are received by some nonfarm residents which often take the form of the use of business transportation and facilities, full or partial payments by business for retirement programs, medical and educational expenses, etc. These elements should be considered when comparing income levels.

Since the reporting of income frequently is based on memory rather than on records, there is a tendency to underreport or fail to report some elements of income. Underreporting is especially pronounced for income sources that are not derived

from earnings, such as Social Security and public assistance payments, interest and dividends, etc. For example, in the Current Population Survey it has been determined that income earned from wages or salary tends to be much better reported than other sources of income and is nearly equal to independently derived benchmark estimates. By contrast, recent CPS income data on Social Security and public assistance payments to beneficiaries have averaged approximately 80 and 75 percent, respectively, of their benchmark estimates. In the census the underreporting of these specified types of income and the number of recipients of such income compared with administrative records reflects, for the most part, the failure of some respondents to report them accurately, rather than the failure to enumerate persons receiving them.

Race

Data are shown separately in each table for two racial categories, white and Negro. The category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. The classification of families and households by race refers to the race of the family or household head.

Other races shown separately in table 1 are American Indian, Japanese, Chinese, and Filipino. The category "American Indian" includes persons who indicated their race as American Indian, as well as persons who did not indicate a specific race category but reported the name of an Indian tribe.

Persons of Spanish Language

Persons of Spanish language comprise persons who reported Spanish as their mother tongue (i.e., the language usually spoken in the home when these persons were children) and also include all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. Persons of Spanish language may be of any race, although the large majority are white. Table 1 shows the distribution of persons of Spanish language by race.

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget) publication, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Census Tracts

Census tracts are small areas averaging about 4,000 residents into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by local committees and the Bureau of the Census with the intention of maintaining them over a long time so that comparisons could be made from census to census. Generally, tracts were designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. For further information, see **1970 Census of Population and Housing, Census Tracts, Series PHC(1)**.

SAMPLE SIZE

The data presented here are based on a 15-percent sample and are therefore subject to sampling variability. Definitions and technical explanations relating to the statistics in this report, as well as information on sampling variability, may be found in the volume II report, PC(2)-9B, "Low-Income Areas in Large Cities" or in the volume I reports.

Inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years old are excluded from the tabulations. Thus, the number of all persons shown for a given area will not equal the total population counts commonly cited from census reports.

DERIVED FIGURES AND SYMBOLS

Derived Figures

Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios, are used in this report. For all types of derived figures shown, the figure is not presented if the base is smaller than the minimum number (132) prescribed for the 15-percent sample. Instead, a symbol has been inserted.

Symbols

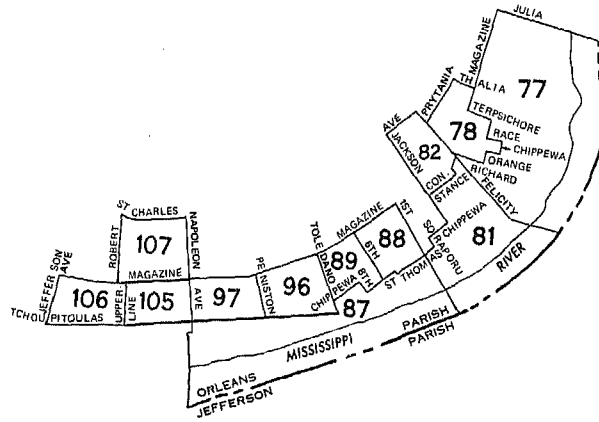
A dash "--" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals or households or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown. Any other symbols used are explained on the individual table in which they occur.

Table D. Census Tract Composition of Low-Income Neighborhoods in New Orleans, La.: 1970

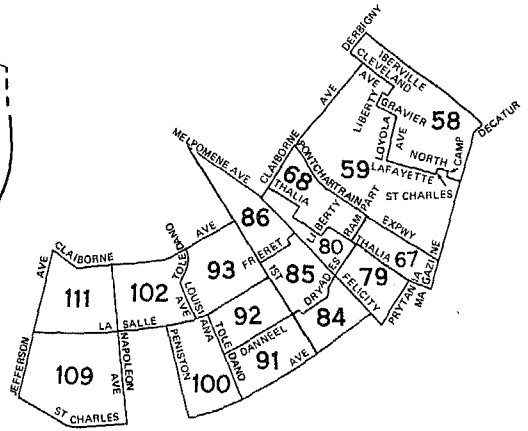
<u>Neighborhood 1</u>	<u>Neighborhood 4</u>	<u>Neighborhood 7</u>
77 87 97	1	69 75.01
78 88 105	2	70 76.02
81 89 106	3	72 94
82 96 107	4	
	6.01	<u>Neighborhood 8</u>
<u>Neighborhood 2</u>	<u>Neighborhood 5</u>	21 33.06 49
58 79 86 100	11 14.02 17.04	23 36 50
59 80 91 102	12 15 17.05	28 40 60
67 84 92 109	13.01 16 18	30 44 71
68 85 93 111	13.02 17.03 19	31 45
	14.01	<u>Remainder of low-income area</u>
<u>Neighborhood 3</u>	<u>Neighborhood 6</u>	6.09 129
26 39	7.01 9.02	17.08 130
27 43	7.02 9.03	125 131
29 47	8 9.04	126
34 48	9.01	

NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 1970 LOW-INCOME NEIGHBORHOODS

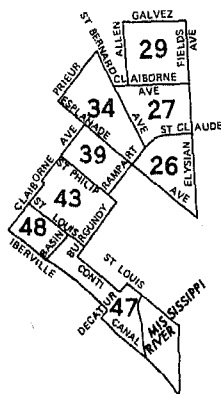
NEIGHBORHOOD 1



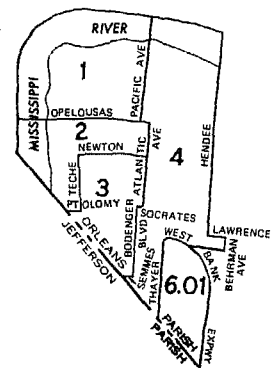
NEIGHBORHOOD 2



NEIGHBORHOOD 3



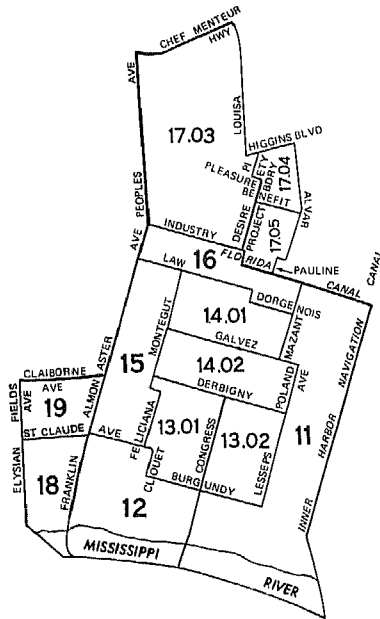
NEIGHBORHOOD 4



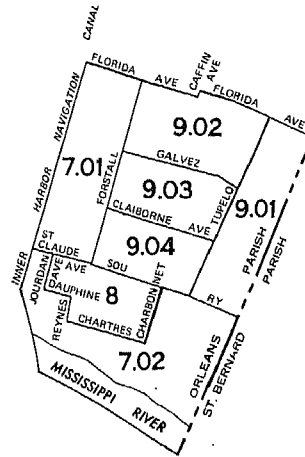
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 1970 LOW-INCOME NEIGHBORHOODS

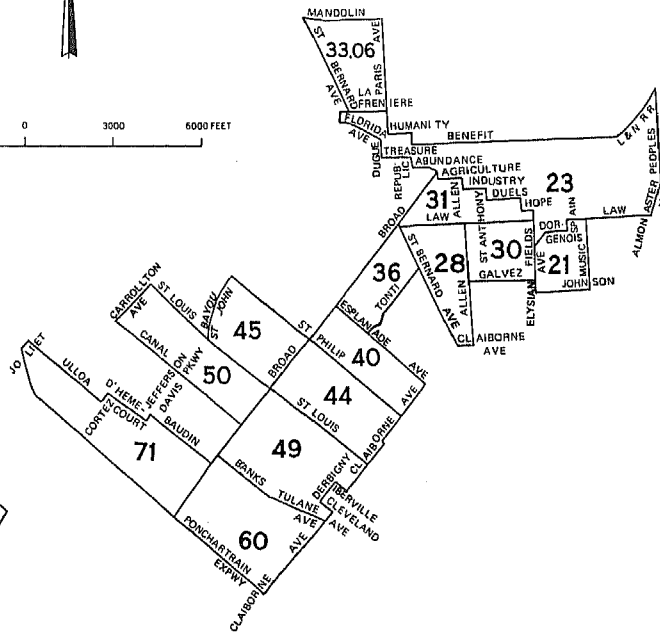
NEIGHBORHOOD 5



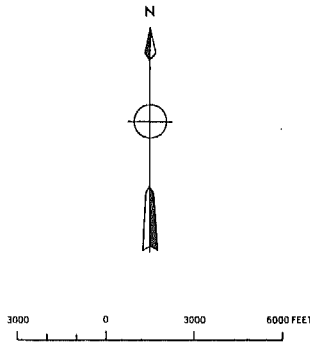
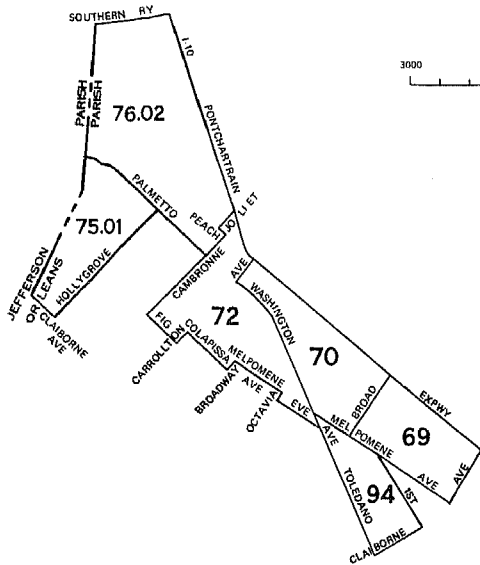
NEIGHBORHOOD 6



NEIGHBORHOOD 8



NEIGHBORHOOD 7



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New Orleans	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
RACE												
All Income Levels												
All persons	33 389	17 492	15 846	2 261	55 682	9 388	46 143	1 345	21 718	5 164	16 477	901
Persons of Spanish language	2 261	2 055	185	2 261	1 345	810	522	1 345	901	475	426	901
White	17 492	17 492	-	2 055	9 388	9 388	-	810	5 164	5 164	-	475
Negro	15 846	-	15 846	185	46 143	-	46 143	522	16 477	-	16 477	426
Other races	51	-	-	21	151	-	-	13	77	-	-	-
American Indian	26	-	-	21	68	-	-	13	-	-	-	-
Japanese	9	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	23	-	-	-
Chinese	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Filipino	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	36	-	-	-
All other	16	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	18	-	-	-
Percent Below Poverty Level												
All persons	38.2	22.8	55.3	33.7	43.0	23.7	47.0	33.6	41.7	27.6	46.0	45.4
Persons of Spanish language	33.7	30.4	73.5	33.7	33.6	27.9	40.8	33.6	45.4	42.1	49.1	45.4
White	22.8	22.8	-	30.4	23.7	23.7	-	27.9	27.6	27.6	-	42.1
Negro	55.3	-	55.3	73.5	47.0	-	47.0	40.8	46.0	-	46.0	49.1
Other races	...	-	-	-	41.7	-	-	...	...	-	-	-
American Indian	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	-	-	-
Japanese	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	-	-	-
Chinese	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	-	-	-
Filipino	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	-	-	-
All other	...	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	-	-	-
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
All persons	12 752	3 984	8 762	761	23 971	2 227	21 681	452	9 048	1 426	7 581	409
65 years and over	1 606	1 141	459	75	3 208	660	2 531	26	1 138	428	698	45
In households	12 703	3 953	8 744	761	23 523	1 858	21 608	437	8 960	1 408	7 511	409
Head of household	4 157	1 952	2 199	242	8 296	1 224	7 058	120	3 122	816	2 294	134
Family head	2 564	800	1 764	159	4 624	250	4 360	74	1 865	235	1 630	80
65 years and over	343	187	156	8	702	96	606	8	264	69	195	28
Female	1 319	313	1 006	44	2 512	96	2 402	44	1 047	138	909	43
Primary individual	1 593	1 152	435	83	3 672	974	2 698	46	1 257	581	664	54
65 years and over	901	715	180	23	1 785	437	1 348	12	628	286	330	17
Female	1 104	768	336	34	2 370	538	1 832	25	852	400	452	13
Related child under 18 years	6 170	1 021	5 149	307	10 252	205	10 029	210	3 983	325	3 635	174
Related child under 6 years	2 034	307	1 727	126	3 068	89	2 979	59	1 401	84	1 317	49
Other relative of head	2 128	786	1 342	184	4 159	238	3 907	69	1 570	171	1 393	101
Not related to head	248	194	54	28	816	191	614	38	285	96	189	-
In group quarters	49	31	18	-	448	369	73	15	88	18	70	-
AGE												
All males below poverty level	5 280	1 555	3 719	351	9 748	973	8 764	184	3 634	517	3 291	179
Under 3 years	436	68	368	34	669	14	655	6	346	25	321	24
3 to 5 years	495	77	418	37	773	21	752	16	408	24	384	5
6 to 13 years	1 501	231	1 270	56	2 346	30	2 311	28	966	76	876	38
14 to 17 years	636	114	522	25	1 063	-	1 063	29	389	38	351	6
18 to 21 years	286	74	212	19	728	79	643	21	198	40	158	-
22 to 24 years	114	49	65	12	276	58	218	13	204	58	146	4
25 to 34 years	399	185	214	55	723	118	605	28	274	57	217	12
35 to 44 years	355	121	234	38	572	127	445	7	213	38	175	48
45 to 54 years	260	139	121	34	602	104	498	17	196	26	170	11
55 to 64 years	296	161	135	10	881	170	711	13	225	27	198	-
65 years and over	502	336	160	31	1 115	252	863	6	415	108	295	31
Median age	14.3	32.9	11.8	22.1	17.1	47.8	15.5	19.5	15.0	23.9	13.7	34.1
All females below poverty level	7 472	2 429	5 043	410	14 223	1 254	12 917	268	5 214	909	4 290	230
Under 3 years	456	69	387	23	716	22	694	18	304	14	290	5
3 to 5 years	647	93	554	32	910	32	878	19	343	21	322	15
6 to 13 years	1 531	275	1 256	74	2 482	40	2 437	64	898	69	800	70
14 to 17 years	525	124	401	26	1 407	67	1 332	42	385	49	336	16
18 to 21 years	422	96	326	33	1 006	187	811	23	387	47	340	12
22 to 24 years	275	44	231	11	458	67	391	11	238	36	202	21
25 to 34 years	776	153	623	49	1 287	102	1 185	18	520	62	458	37
35 to 44 years	735	294	441	79	1 492	64	1 428	37	524	75	443	13
45 to 54 years	473	177	296	13	1 137	86	1 037	7	459	89	370	17
55 to 64 years	528	299	229	26	1 235	179	1 056	9	433	107	326	8
65 years and over	1 104	805	299	44	2 093	408	1 668	20	723	320	403	14
Median age	22.7	47.8	16.2	25.2	25.0	49.3	23.4	16.1	25.0	50.9	21.8	19.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
All Income Levels												
Male, 22 years and over	8 342	5 593	2 733	555	14 287	3 390	10 883	311	5 758	1 915	3 814	260
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	2 927	1 870	1 057	237	5 642	582	5 060	97	2 027	494	1 517	52
8 years	1 045	698	341	49	1 403	228	1 175	12	664	179	485	29
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 543	897	636	116	2 910	591	2 319	46	1 227	220	994	38
4 years	1 677	1 132	545	73	2 281	655	1 620	110	1 098	515	583	58
College: 1 to 3 years	501	403	98	33	1 056	576	480	12	401	263	138	44
4 years or more	649	593	56	47	995	758	229	34	341	244	97	39
Median years of school completed	9.4	9.8	8.9	8.8	9.1	12.4	8.3	12.0	9.5	12.1	8.8	12.2

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New Orleans	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED—												
Con.												
All Income Levels—Con.												
Female, 22 years and over	10 941	6 791	4 128	674	19 027	4 092	14 830	360	6 870	2 023	4 838	287
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	3 677	2 369	1 300	286	6 282	579	5 679	99	2 484	825	1 656	121
8 years	1 702	1 087	611	97	2 112	369	1 736	12	902	247	655	30
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 246	1 219	1 022	78	4 503	594	3 892	63	1 577	349	1 222	62
4 years	2 278	1 325	948	157	3 456	1 114	2 328	105	1 417	375	1 042	42
College: 1 to 3 years	438	308	130	27	1 436	718	696	54	295	129	166	25
4 years or more	600	483	117	29	1 238	718	499	27	195	98	97	7
Median years of school completed	9.1	8.9	9.4	8.5	9.7	12.5	9.0	12.1	9.1	8.8	9.3	8.8
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male, 22 years and over	1 926	991	929	180	4 169	829	3 340	84	1 527	314	1 201	106
Less than 8 years	936	462	474	91	2 071	221	1 850	56	737	105	620	24
8 to 11 years	562	225	331	38	1 305	227	1 078	4	475	76	399	22
12 years or more	428	304	124	51	793	381	412	24	315	133	182	60
Female, 22 years and over	3 891	1 772	2 119	222	7 702	906	6 765	102	2 897	689	2 202	110
Less than 8 years	1 591	870	721	113	3 243	194	3 025	35	1 227	362	865	37
8 to 11 years	1 629	622	1 007	55	2 925	230	2 688	18	1 173	192	975	30
12 years or more	671	280	391	54	1 534	482	1 052	49	497	135	362	43
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE												
All Income Levels												
Male												
16 to 21 years ¹	1 596	776	807	148	2 570	232	2 332	79	1 122	242	880	44
Employed	674	333	335	32	877	77	800	27	429	89	340	38
Unemployed	89	43	46	—	197	15	182	9	77	—	77	—
Not in labor force	828	395	426	116	1 483	136	1 341	43	608	153	455	6
22 to 64 years ¹	6 888	4 465	2 423	497	11 366	2 482	8 870	283	4 829	1 588	3 233	207
Employed	5 325	3 437	1 888	408	8 493	1 794	6 685	215	3 653	1 231	2 422	141
Unemployed	380	208	172	45	607	126	481	42	243	51	184	15
Not in labor force	1 169	806	363	44	2 250	562	1 688	26	915	294	621	51
Family head, 22 to 64 years ¹	4 709	2 970	1 739	330	6 615	1 148	5 459	187	2 729	661	2 060	107
Employed	3 900	2 463	1 437	270	5 462	948	4 506	160	2 277	558	1 719	66
Unemployed	213	112	101	26	191	38	153	14	95	15	72	15
Not in labor force	596	395	201	34	962	162	800	13	351	88	263	26
Female												
16 to 21 years	1 697	854	843	150	3 232	500	2 724	86	1 179	207	972	56
Employed	435	259	176	48	783	153	630	22	320	84	236	20
Unemployed	90	46	44	—	239	48	183	—	67	9	58	—
Not in civilian labor force	1 172	549	623	102	2 210	299	1 911	64	792	114	678	36
22 to 64 years	8 461	4 881	3 562	566	14 425	2 611	11 739	296	5 415	1 349	4 060	254
Employed	3 771	2 262	1 499	294	7 479	1 487	5 935	114	2 328	576	1 752	54
Unemployed	193	62	131	13	457	69	388	—	202	20	182	—
Not in civilian labor force	4 497	2 557	1 932	259	6 489	1 055	5 416	182	2 885	753	2 126	200
Family head, 22 to 64 years	1 826	663	1 161	91	3 360	186	3 150	56	1 252	202	1 050	51
Employed	782	392	390	56	1 837	154	1 666	49	525	80	445	27
Unemployed	52	6	46	—	140	21	119	—	61	—	61	—
Not in civilian labor force	992	265	725	35	1 383	11	1 365	7	666	122	544	24
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	4 271	2 676	1 590	315	6 206	1 121	5 074	172	2 498	584	1 908	124
Employed	1 628	952	671	126	2 719	429	2 290	35	1 018	206	812	19
Unemployed	114	51	63	13	179	20	159	—	44	—	44	—
Not in civilian labor force	2 529	1 673	856	176	3 308	672	2 625	137	1 436	378	1 052	105
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male												
16 to 21 years ¹	543	129	414	19	1 148	79	1 063	43	373	60	313	6
Employed	188	49	139	8	245	24	221	4	95	21	74	6
Unemployed	32	12	20	—	115	8	107	9	33	—	33	—
Not in labor force	323	68	255	11	788	47	735	30	245	39	206	—
22 to 64 years ¹	1 424	655	769	149	3 054	577	2 477	78	1 112	206	906	75
Employed	826	339	487	94	1 670	261	1 409	45	628	87	541	45
Unemployed	85	37	48	11	158	27	131	20	49	10	39	—
Not in labor force	503	269	234	44	1 226	289	937	13	435	109	326	—
Family head, 22 to 64 years ¹	905	312	593	93	1 577	100	1 477	30	589	45	544	18
Employed	652	202	450	59	1 098	45	1 053	30	430	21	409	8
Unemployed	21	12	9	—	53	10	43	—	24	—	24	—
Not in labor force	232	98	134	34	426	45	381	—	135	24	111	10

¹Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New Orleans	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons or Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons or Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons or Spanish language
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE - Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level - Con.												
Female												
16 to 21 years	621	155	466	40	1 548	215	1 325	43	534	60	474	12
Employed	117	18	99	6	295	81	214	17	101	19	82	-
Unemployed	40	25	15	-	83	-	75	-	37	9	28	-
Not in civilian labor force	464	112	352	34	1 170	134	1 036	26	396	32	364	12
22 to 64 years	2 787	967	1 820	178	5 609	498	5 097	82	2 174	369	1 799	96
Employed	716	255	461	69	2 130	201	1 922	29	572	76	496	18
Unemployed	83	5	78	13	207	20	187	-	106	-	106	-
Not in civilian labor force	1 988	707	1 281	96	3 272	277	2 988	53	1 494	293	1 197	78
Family head, 22 to 64 years	1 176	265	911	44	2 140	46	2 080	36	879	118	761	34
Employed	304	89	215	22	873	21	845	29	280	13	267	10
Unemployed	35	-	35	-	113	11	99	-	61	-	61	-
Not in civilian labor force	837	176	661	22	1 154	11	1 136	7	538	105	433	24
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	877	280	597	85	1 454	96	1 358	26	567	54	507	27
Employed	169	21	148	19	407	31	376	-	95	-	95	-
Unemployed	41	5	36	13	42	-	42	-	6	-	6	-
Not in civilian labor force	667	254	413	53	1 005	65	940	26	466	54	406	27
SELECTED OCCUPATIONS												
All Income Levels												
Male employed, 22 to 64 years ²	5 325	3 437	1 888	408	8 493	1 794	6 685	215	3 653	1 231	2 422	141
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	519	453	66	52	746	526	206	29	316	233	83	25
Health workers, exc. practitioners	13	13	-	-	63	31	32	-	34	34	-	-
Teachers, elem. and secondary	43	25	18	-	62	24	38	-	34	18	16	-
Managers and admin., exc. farm	445	416	29	9	318	257	61	33	143	91	52	-
Self-employed	72	72	-	9	77	55	22	5	51	23	28	-
Sales workers	210	179	31	-	325	190	135	-	152	100	52	5
Retail trade	67	53	14	-	139	58	81	-	87	66	21	-
Clerical and kindred workers	504	363	141	33	535	199	336	-	361	156	205	17
Postal clerks and mail carriers	67	38	29	-	91	-	91	-	64	-	64	-
Shipping, receiving & stock clerks	123	82	41	18	164	36	128	-	86	18	68	-
Bkkprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	42	25	17	7	33	14	19	-	13	6	7	-
Craftsmen and kindred workers	998	746	252	101	1 269	211	1 058	43	591	177	414	24
Construction craftsmen	315	213	102	13	506	48	458	4	161	31	130	3
Mechanics and repairmen	167	124	43	29	246	58	188	24	99	27	72	8
Operatives, except transport	590	351	239	95	1 093	143	950	22	440	142	298	22
Assemblers	13	-	13	-	14	-	14	-	9	-	-	-
Checkers, exom., & inspectors; mfg.	14	9	5	-	14	-	14	-	-	-	-	-
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	17	12	5	-	44	-	44	-	11	-	11	-
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	41	17	24	11	17	7	10	7	22	-	22	-
Transport equipment operatives	690	278	412	23	1 233	52	1 181	-	471	74	397	-
Truck drivers	321	130	191	13	623	15	608	-	188	18	170	-
Laborers, except farm	643	253	390	44	1 388	49	1 339	40	483	55	428	17
Construction	78	13	65	-	190	9	181	-	96	3	93	-
Freight, material, & stock handlers	310	142	168	26	670	27	643	40	210	34	176	7
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ³	688	391	297	51	1 470	160	1 310	22	665	190	475	31
Cleaning service workers	221	83	138	16	548	9	539	-	229	36	193	-
Food service workers	164	111	53	27	357	55	302	22	280	118	162	26
Health service workers	21	-	21	-	125	-	125	-	40	-	40	-
Personal service workers	52	35	17	8	121	32	89	-	20	-	20	5
Protective service workers	135	128	7	-	173	38	135	-	48	27	21	-
Private household workers	11	-	11	-	70	-	70	8	11	-	11	-
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs. ²	3 771	2 262	1 499	294	7 479	1 487	5 935	114	2 328	576	1 752	54
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	364	276	88	6	1 071	420	644	5	169	78	91	18
Health workers, exc. practitioners	91	64	27	-	269	130	139	-	37	13	24	-
Teachers, elem. and secondary	116	77	39	-	470	133	330	5	60	32	28	7
Managers and admin., exc. farm	107	86	21	8	227	142	85	-	52	36	16	-
Self-employed	12	12	-	-	57	22	35	-	23	23	-	-
Sales workers	305	232	73	-	260	123	127	-	13	55	36	19
Retail trade	262	208	54	-	205	108	97	7	55	36	19	-
Clerical and kindred workers	970	789	176	51	1 168	526	624	37	524	219	305	3
Bkkprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	115	115	-	18	208	86	114	-	87	48	39	-
Secretaries, steno., & typists	303	267	36	12	351	223	128	16	127	59	68	-
Craftsmen and kindred workers	81	39	42	8	95	7	88	-	81	24	57	14
Operatives, except transport	544	332	212	112	590	35	548	22	360	45	315	14
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives ⁴	112	23	89	-	194	8	186	-	72	-	72	-
Assemblers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	-
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	44	38	6	-	48	6	42	-	30	7	23	-
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	189	135	54	75	131	16	115	10	100	14	86	14
Transport equipment operatives	5	5	-	-	8	-	8	-	6	6	-	-
Laborers, except farm	56	30	26	-	52	6	46	-	33	7	26	-
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ³	961	429	527	75	2 105	205	1 892	21	682	125	557	5
Cleaning service workers	180	82	98	30	367	4	363	4	201	19	182	5
Food service workers	313	162	151	19	767	92	667	5	200	53	147	-
Health service workers	243	49	189	6	575	46	529	6	146	16	130	-
Personal service workers	138	109	29	13	182	46	136	6	64	15	49	-
Private household workers	349	44	305	34	1 903	23	1 873	16	358	-	358	-

¹Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

²Allocated cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

³Includes "clothing ironers and pressers."

⁴Protective service workers" and allocated

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New Orleans	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
SELECTED OCCUPATIONS—Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male employed, 22 to 64 years?	826	339	487	94	1 670	261	1 409	45	628	87	541	45
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	69	69	—	18	1 003	59	44	—	39	16	23	7
Managers and admin., exc. farm	22	22	—	9	32	22	10	15	12	7	5	—
Sales workers	32	19	13	—	44	7	37	—	4	4	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	46	11	35	—	93	46	47	—	26	—	26	—
Craftsmen and kindred workers	165	101	64	23	229	18	211	10	121	8	113	8
Operatives, except transport	131	47	84	25	182	39	143	7	109	36	73	11
Transport equipment operatives	146	21	125	6	248	8	240	—	93	—	93	—
Laborers, except farm	131	6	125	—	265	6	259	6	81	—	81	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld	84	43	41	13	431	56	375	7	143	16	127	19
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	22	—	22	—	—	—	—	—
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs.?	716	255	461	69	2 130	201	1 922	29	572	76	496	18
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	39	31	8	—	172	79	93	—	15	15	—	8
Managers and admin., exc. farm	22	16	6	—	26	20	6	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	34	14	20	—	46	6	40	6	13	13	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	38	10	28	—	114	22	92	—	43	14	29	—
Craftsmen and kindred workers	20	20	—	8	21	—	21	—	21	—	21	10
Operatives, except transport	110	51	59	28	139	6	126	7	55	—	55	—
Transport equipment operatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm	11	11	—	—	12	—	12	—	7	7	—	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld	283	79	204	26	632	45	587	—	242	27	215	—
Private household workers	152	23	129	7	968	23	945	16	176	—	176	—
FAMILY STATUS AND AGE												
All Income Levels												
Both Sexes												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	271	105	166	20	403	17	386	5	186	6	180	—
22 to 54 yrs.	5 069	2 528	2 539	372	7 817	994	6 791	214	3 264	681	2 583	136
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	425	246	179	43	512	98	414	18	271	53	218	7
22 to 54 yrs.	3 441	1 995	1 441	278	4 940	811	4 118	158	2 105	448	1 651	97
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	178	133	45	5	474	298	170	26	146	104	42	—
22 to 54 yrs.	1 597	1 214	383	166	3 887	1 507	2 358	94	1 542	880	662	62
Female												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	87	19	68	—	84	—	84	—	75	3	72	—
22 to 54 yrs.	1 533	473	1 058	85	2 785	140	2 621	56	1 079	183	896	51
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	101	67	34	—	338	239	99	26	76	47	29	—
22 to 54 yrs.	657	467	190	60	1 809	685	1 108	35	515	261	254	8
Income Below Poverty Level												
Both Sexes												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	140	36	104	14	205	8	197	—	133	3	130	—
22 to 54 yrs.	1 832	443	1 389	127	3 050	114	2 922	66	1 276	141	1 135	52
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	116	34	82	17	165	16	149	—	106	7	99	7
22 to 54 yrs.	756	220	536	80	1 173	66	1 107	26	483	40	437	27
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	86	56	30	5	375	245	124	26	111	69	42	—
22 to 54 yrs.	502	368	134	75	1 585	525	1 060	46	484	213	271	29
Female												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	65	11	54	—	76	—	76	—	68	3	65	—
22 to 54 yrs.	1 064	204	860	44	1 872	39	1 819	36	801	110	691	34
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	48	29	19	—	269	192	77	26	66	37	29	—
22 to 54 yrs.	254	149	105	19	891	208	683	11	233	80	153	—

*Includes "farm workers" not shown separately.

Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

New Orleans	Neighborhood Q1				Neighborhood Q2				Neighborhood Q3			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD												
All persons	33 389	17 492	15 846	2 261	55 682	9 388	46 143	1 345	21 718	5 164	16 477	901
In households	33 236	17 370	15 815	2 261	54 916	8 782	45 989	1 330	21 564	5 092	16 395	901
Head of household	11 414	7 297	4 094	643	20 321	4 801	15 453	389	7 492	2 594	4 866	295
Family head	8 019	4 621	3 386	489	12 411	1 837	10 535	279	4 938	1 152	3 771	200
65 years old and over	1 213	883	320	48	2 033	486	1 540	31	771	283	481	42
Female	2 244	908	1 334	104	4 051	313	3 707	72	1 634	301	1 330	60
Primary individual	3 395	2 676	708	154	7 910	2 964	4 918	110	2 554	1 442	1 095	95
Female	1 996	1 534	457	77	4 692	1 797	2 873	65	1 326	712	614	21
Related child under 18 years old	11 872	3 976	7 896	828	18 335	1 334	16 983	555	7 523	923	6 561	277
Other relative of head	9 447	5 703	3 716	709	14 702	2 238	12 415	331	5 962	1 352	4 604	329
Not related to head	503	394	109	81	1 558	409	1 138	55	587	223	364	-
In group quarters	153	122	31	-	766	606	154	15	154	72	82	-
AGE												
Male, all ages	15 392	8 106	7 257	1 066	24 983	4 192	20 766	635	10 251	2 488	7 704	399
Under 3 years	869	317	552	70	1 342	127	1 215	48	554	53	485	24
3 to 5 years	980	263	717	59	1 448	129	1 319	57	720	63	657	5
6 to 13 years	2 779	859	1 920	171	4 193	243	3 945	125	1 693	167	1 512	61
14 to 17 years	1 375	509	866	114	2 017	125	1 892	37	869	142	727	21
18 to 21 years	1 047	565	469	97	1 696	178	1 512	57	657	148	509	28
22 to 24 years	559	353	206	19	915	238	671	20	529	173	356	9
25 to 34 years	1 631	999	632	197	2 912	625	2 279	131	1 290	432	858	51
35 to 44 years	1 493	824	669	90	2 197	489	1 708	31	1 064	357	707	69
45 to 54 years	1 637	1 073	564	126	2 505	466	2 039	45	1 056	319	737	56
55 to 64 years	1 568	1 216	352	65	2 837	664	2 173	56	890	307	575	22
65 years and over	1 454	1 128	310	58	2 921	908	2 013	28	929	327	581	53
Median age	24.5	36.3	15.0	24.2	27.0	42.8	23.2	20.5	24.8	35.8	20.7	34.1
Female, all ages	17 997	9 386	8 589	1 195	30 699	5 196	25 377	710	11 467	2 676	8 773	502
Under 3 years	869	300	569	70	1 330	149	1 181	46	592	45	527	5
3 to 5 years	1 030	299	731	67	1 507	99	1 408	44	670	49	621	30
6 to 13 years	2 778	895	1 883	163	4 225	224	3 996	120	1 649	237	1 403	84
14 to 17 years	1 268	583	685	126	2 443	259	2 176	88	853	169	684	54
18 to 21 years	1 111	518	593	95	2 147	373	1 786	50	833	133	700	42
22 to 24 years	774	326	442	40	1 174	228	946	22	525	93	432	37
25 to 34 years	1 957	819	1 138	167	3 233	568	2 644	95	1 312	263	1 049	70
35 to 44 years	1 846	1 005	836	187	3 221	363	2 832	68	1 241	266	969	39
45 to 54 years	2 034	1 300	732	92	3 355	628	2 706	70	1 281	377	904	65
55 to 64 years	1 850	1 431	414	80	3 442	824	2 611	41	1 056	350	706	43
65 years and over	2 480	1 910	566	108	4 602	1 481	3 091	64	1 455	674	778	33
Median age	31.0	43.5	19.9	26.2	31.7	49.3	28.5	21.7	28.7	45.7	24.2	23.9
PLACE OF BIRTH												
Total population	33 389	17 492	15 846	2 261	55 682	9 388	46 143	1 345	21 718	5 164	16 477	901
Born in State of residence	25 319	12 098	13 212	919	42 542	5 080	37 411	587	16 666	3 056	13 578	452
Born in different State	4 023	2 783	1 240	84	7 739	2 618	5 099	187	2 198	938	1 253	73
Northeast	364	314	50	9	706	574	132	7	168	144	24	7
North Central	421	413	8	16	765	566	199	7	195	167	28	15
South	3 083	1 948	1 135	42	6 052	1 345	4 685	151	1 729	544	1 178	45
West	155	108	47	17	216	133	83	22	106	83	23	13
Puerto Rico and outlying areas	66	66	-	66	24	6	18	6	-	-	-	-
Foreign born	1 502	1 350	110	1 080	972	775	145	468	526	430	76	322
Not reported and other	2 479	1 195	1 284	112	4 405	909	3 470	97	2 328	740	1 570	54
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Total, 5 years and over	30 390	16 537	13 802	2 032	51 014	8 957	41 906	1 168	19 708	4 957	14 690	847
Same house as in 1970	14 349	8 539	5 791	400	27 703	3 969	23 622	450	9 896	3 132	6 732	430
Different house in United States	11 810	5 906	5 904	815	17 311	3 674	13 637	416	7 344	1 271	6 073	236
Same county	9 923	4 537	5 386	719	13 893	1 776	12 117	325	6 342	822	5 520	216
Different county	1 887	1 369	518	96	3 418	1 898	1 520	91	1 002	449	553	20
Same State	549	355	194	-	1 653	820	833	44	329	151	178	-
Different State	1 338	1 014	324	96	1 765	1 078	687	47	673	298	375	20
Northeast	166	134	32	14	172	162	10	15	87	68	19	-
North Central	126	126	-	5	300	207	93	-	88	52	36	20
South	871	656	215	69	1 073	549	524	18	371	137	234	-
West	175	98	77	8	220	160	60	14	127	41	86	-
Moved, residence not rptd., abroad	4 231	2 092	2 107	817	6 000	1 314	4 647	302	2 468	554	1 885	181
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
All Income Levels												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	8 938	3 201	5 737	602	14 375	1 117	13 234	425	5 579	781	4 775	269
Nursery school:												
Public	44	36	8	20	122	3	119	-	-	-	-	-
Private	119	63	56	14	138	27	111	24	117	29	88	-
Kindergarten:												
Public	366	88	278	20	625	17	608	-	356	6	350	-
Private	130	74	56	8	108	14	94	8	77	15	62	17
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):												
Public	4 884	1 065	3 819	275	8 362	279	8 065	194	3 114	300	2 814	129
Private	1 323	948	375	151	1 037	212	825	70	428	144	261	27
High school (1 to 4 yr.):												
Public	1 309	353	956	49	2 801	186	2 615	66	1 085	160	925	56
Private	463	368	95	34	380	138	242	22	187	65	122	28
College	300	206	94	31	802	241	555	41	215	62	153	12
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	8 938	3 201	5 737	602	14 375	1 117	13 234	425	5 579	781	4 775	269
3 to 5 years old	579	216	363	51	872	61	811	38	498	44	454	8
6 to 13 years old	5 308	1 621	3 687	280	8 011	393	7 608	213	3 124	395	2 706	136
14 and 15 years old	1 420	517	903	126	2 387	194	2 185	67	871	136	735	38
16 and 17 years old	910	480	430	99	1 589	153	1 436	48	663	135	528	23
18 to 21 years old	721	367	354	46	1 516	316	1 194	59	423	71	352	64

Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New Orleans	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT—Continued												
All Income Levels—Continued												
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	72.3	71.3	73.0	67.5	73.0	68.5	73.4	73.3	70.2	70.5	70.1	82.8
3 to 5 years old	28.8	38.4	25.1	...	29.5	26.8	29.7	...	35.8	...	35.5	...
6 to 13 years old	95.5	92.4	96.9	83.8	95.2	84.2	95.8	86.9	93.5	97.8	92.8	93.8
14 and 15 years old	94.2	94.9	93.8	94.0	94.7	95.6	94.6	...	95.6	95.1	95.7	...
16 and 17 years old	80.2	87.8	73.1	...	81.9	84.5	81.7	...	81.8	80.4	82.1	...
18 to 21 years old	33.4	33.9	33.3	24.0	39.2	57.4	36.2	...	28.4	25.3	29.1	...
Income Below Poverty Level												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	4 342	751	3 591	168	7 959	318	7 617	192	2 786	264	2 499	136
Nursery school:												
Public	20	20	—	20	51	—	51	—	—	—	—	—
Private	39	5	34	—	57	7	50	7	24	3	21	—
Kindergarten:												
Public	215	34	181	20	378	—	378	—	175	9	169	—
Private	25	13	12	8	6	—	6	—	39	9	30	17
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):	3 119	451	2 668	69	5 257	71	5 168	82	1 813	137	1 676	102
Public	207	95	112	32	226	17	209	24	161	27	111	—
Private	646	94	552	37	1 554	41	1 513	51	510	62	448	17
High school (1 to 4 yr.):	34	19	15	13	103	31	72	5	32	4	28	—
Public	37	20	17	6	327	151	170	23	32	16	16	—
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	4 342	751	3 591	168	7 959	318	7 617	192	2 786	264	2 499	136
3 to 5 years old	260	56	204	37	490	13	477	13	221	9	212	8
6 to 13 years old	2 876	448	2 428	82	4 595	63	4 522	82	1 742	156	1 563	99
14 and 15 years old	623	102	521	36	1 415	30	1 377	29	430	47	383	11
16 and 17 years old	357	91	266	7	759	28	731	42	274	33	241	6
18 to 21 years old	226	54	172	6	700	184	510	26	119	19	100	12
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	71.9	69.3	72.4	55.6	74.3	69.7	74.5	79.3	70.1	68.8	70.1	82.9
3 to 5 years old	22.8	32.9	21.0	...	29.1	...	29.3	...	29.4	...	30.0	...
6 to 13 years old	94.9	88.5	96.1	...	95.2	...	95.2	...	93.5	94.5	93.3	...
14 and 15 years old	88.4	...	89.7	...	93.8	...	94.3	...	95.1	...	96.2	...
16 and 17 years old	78.3	...	77.8	...	78.9	...	78.3	...	85.1	...	83.4	...
18 to 21 years old	31.9	31.8	32.0	...	40.4	69.2	35.1	...	20.3	...	20.1	...
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
All Income Levels												
Male, 25 years old and over												
Elementary:												
0 to 7 years	2 885	1 840	1 045	223	5 552	575	4 977	88	1 979	475	1 488	48
8 years	1 012	683	323	49	1 368	228	1 140	12	637	179	458	29
High school:												
1 to 3 years	1 417	849	558	116	2 700	578	2 122	46	1 068	220	835	38
4 years	1 488	1 019	469	68	1 970	609	1 361	99	926	447	479	53
College:												
1 to 3 years	413	337	76	33	928	523	405	12	297	156	101	44
4 years or more	568	512	56	47	854	639	207	34	322	225	97	39
Median years of school completed	9.0	9.3	8.7	8.9	8.8	12.3	8.1	12.0	9.0	12.0	8.5	12.2
Female, 25 years old and over												
Elementary:												
0 to 7 years	3 605	2 340	1 263	258	6 198	574	5 600	99	2 431	815	1 613	118
8 years	1 657	1 048	605	97	2 041	364	1 670	7	859	239	620	22
High school:												
1 to 3 years	2 033	1 167	861	78	4 183	588	3 578	63	1 446	343	1 097	49
4 years	1 972	1 199	768	145	3 055	1 058	1 983	99	1 189	333	856	42
College:												
1 to 3 years	370	284	86	27	1 243	643	578	43	225	102	123	12
4 years or more	530	427	103	29	1 133	637	475	27	195	98	97	7
Median years of school completed	8.9	8.9	9.0	8.6	9.5	12.4	8.8	12.0	8.9	8.6	9.0	8.3
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male, 25 years old and over												
Less than 8 years	1 812	942	864	168	3 893	771	3 122	71	1 323	256	1 055	102
8 to 11 years	917	455	462	84	2 043	221	1 822	47	704	91	601	20
12 years or more	517	225	286	38	1 206	219	987	4	383	76	307	22
Female, 25 years old and over												
Less than 8 years	3 616	1 728	1 888	211	7 244	839	6 374	91	2 659	653	2 000	89
8 to 11 years	1 548	864	684	107	3 209	194	2 991	35	1 182	355	827	37
12 years or more	1 488	598	890	55	2 688	224	2 457	18	1 056	178	872	22
Median years of school completed	580	266	314	49	1 347	421	926	38	421	120	301	30
PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL												
All Income Levels												
Male												
Not high school graduate	731	318	400	73	1 145	54	1 091	24	472	111	361	—
Employed or in Armed Forces	446	167	279	50	818	23	795	17	316	61	255	—
Unemployed	226	75	151	16	386	15	371	9	152	27	125	—
Not in labor force	69	28	41	—	111	8	103	—	53	—	53	—
High school graduate	151	64	87	34	321	—	321	8	111	34	77	—
Employed or in Armed Forces	285	151	121	23	327	31	296	7	156	50	106	—
Unemployed	221	125	90	16	237	23	214	7	108	23	85	—
Not in labor force	15	15	—	—	9	—	9	—	8	—	8	—
Female												
Not high school graduate	49	11	31	7	81	8	73	—	40	27	13	—
Employed or in Armed Forces	931	465	466	80	1 552	209	1 335	34	743	132	611	13
Unemployed	483	230	253	53	789	80	709	21	442	86	356	—
Not in labor force	55	33	22	14	175	26	149	5	114	39	75	—
High school graduate	18	11	7	—	79	15	64	—	15	9	6	—
Employed or in Armed Forces	410	186	224	39	535	39	496	16	313	38	275	—
Unemployed	448	235	213	27	763	129	626	13	301	46	255	13
Not in labor force	278	178	100	23	346	62	284	—	165	38	127	13
Female, 16 to 21 years old	24	10	14	—	114	33	73	—	24	—	24	—
Employed or in Armed Forces	146	47	99	4	303	34	269	13	112	8	104	—

Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New Orleans	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL—Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male	239	65	174	19	495	22	473	12	162	29	133	—
Not high school graduate	194	65	129	19	371	14	357	12	115	9	106	—
Employed or in Armed Forces	89	35	54	8	91	6	85	4	51	4	47	—
Unemployed	27	12	15	—	61	8	53	—	24	—	24	—
Not in labor force	78	18	60	11	219	—	219	8	40	5	35	—
High school graduate	45	—	45	—	124	8	116	—	47	20	27	—
Employed or in Armed Forces	45	—	45	—	88	8	80	—	22	—	22	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	36	—	36	—	25	20	5	—
Female	342	74	268	27	742	60	674	6	352	39	313	—
Not high school graduate	233	60	173	23	454	15	439	6	258	29	229	—
Employed or in Armed Forces	22	9	13	6	94	9	85	—	59	9	50	—
Unemployed	7	—	7	—	26	—	26	—	15	9	4	—
Not in labor force	204	51	153	17	334	6	328	6	184	11	173	—
High school graduate	109	14	95	4	288	45	235	—	94	10	84	—
Employed or in Armed Forces	59	9	50	—	114	32	82	—	30	10	20	—
Unemployed	8	—	8	—	33	—	25	—	13	—	13	—
Not in labor force	42	5	37	4	141	13	128	—	51	—	51	—
MARRIED COUPLES AND CHILDREN												
All Income Levels												
Married couples	5 484	3 463	2 011	399	7 969	1 471	6 490	202	3 170	816	2 342	143
With own household	5 384	3 431	1 943	379	7 773	1 457	6 308	202	3 071	806	2 253	129
Without own household	100	32	68	20	196	14	182	—	99	10	89	16
With own children under 18 yr	2 830	1 476	1 354	281	3 778	539	3 239	129	1 685	307	1 370	59
With own children under 6 yr	1 516	742	774	161	2 034	316	1 718	95	1 015	142	865	35
With husband under 45 years	2 400	1 301	1 099	213	3 672	625	3 039	124	1 683	302	1 381	69
With own children under 18 yr	1 892	941	951	178	2 609	416	2 193	104	1 215	181	1 034	44
Related child, under 18 yr	11 872	3 976	7 896	828	18 335	1 334	16 983	555	7 523	923	6 561	277
Living with both parents	6 923	2 900	4 023	639	8 948	1 055	7 893	385	4 013	568	3 429	159
Percent living with both parents	58.3	72.9	50.9	77.2	48.8	79.1	46.5	69.4	53.3	61.5	52.3	57.4
Living with mother only	4 115	822	3 293	166	7 439	229	7 192	141	2 765	273	2 469	98
Living with father only	173	105	68	—	459	25	434	29	168	10	158	—
Living with neither parent	661	149	512	23	1 489	25	1 464	—	577	72	505	20
Income Below Poverty Level												
Related child, under 18 yr	6 170	1 021	5 149	307	10 252	205	10 029	210	3 983	325	3 635	174
Living with both parents	2 339	477	1 862	172	3 365	157	3 208	111	1 327	100	1 227	62
Percent living with both parents	37.9	46.7	36.2	56.0	32.8	76.6	32.0	52.9	33.3	30.8	33.8	35.6
Living with mother only	3 479	461	3 018	118	5 840	48	5 774	99	2 351	205	2 123	98
Living with father only	23	10	13	—	230	—	230	—	70	—	70	—
Living with neither parent	329	73	256	17	817	—	817	—	235	20	215	14
FERTILITY BY AGE OF WOMAN												
All Income Levels												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 131	488	643	75	1 683	246	1 437	23	713	92	621	37
25 to 34 years	1 573	643	930	140	2 493	402	2 080	89	1 131	216	915	70
35 to 44 years	1 630	847	778	158	2 767	263	2 496	52	1 085	242	837	39
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 331	928	1 636	...	1 205	573	1 313	...	1 310	...	1 372	—
25 to 34 years	2 782	2 238	3 158	2 914	2 700	1 433	2 960	...	2 775	2 005	2 956	...
35 to 44 years	3 509	3 009	4 068	2 747	3 836	2 384	4 002	...	3 349	2 909	3 501	...
Income Below Poverty Level												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	421	76	345	32	667	49	618	—	285	11	274	—
25 to 34 years	620	125	495	40	975	44	931	18	463	52	411	37
35 to 44 years	628	207	421	66	1 265	43	1 222	21	463	75	382	13
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 950	...	2 154	...	1 676	...	1 785	...	1 611	...	1 577	—
25 to 34 years	4 006	...	4 117	...	3 530	...	3 608	...	3 814	...	3 856	...
35 to 44 years	4 229	3 367	4 653	...	4 798	...	4 840	...	4 048	...	4 254	...

Table A-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New Orleans	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
All Income Levels												
Male												
Total, 16 years old and over	9 938	6 369	3 540	703	16 857	3 622	13 215	390	6 880	2 157	4 694	304
Armed Forces	19	19	-	-	29	4	25	-	26	12	14	-
Civilian labor force	6 785	4 274	2 495	493	10 788	2 265	8 509	300	4 619	1 451	3 160	202
Employed	6 287	4 004	2 277	440	9 951	2 109	7 828	242	4 282	1 390	2 892	187
At work	6 047	3 828	2 213	410	9 602	2 034	7 554	242	4 224	1 361	2 863	187
Full time	5 020	3 298	1 716	387	7 848	1 679	6 155	209	3 366	1 074	2 292	124
With a job but not at work	240	176	64	30	349	75	274	-	58	29	29	-
Unemployed	498	270	218	53	837	156	681	58	337	61	268	15
Percent unemployed	7.3	6.3	8.7	10.8	7.8	6.9	8.0	19.3	7.3	4.2	8.5	7.4
Not in labor force	3 134	2 076	1 045	210	6 040	1 353	4 681	90	2 235	694	1 520	102
Enrolled in school	762	424	338	85	1 309	254	1 049	35	514	106	408	6
Other	2 372	1 652	707	125	4 731	1 099	3 632	55	1 721	588	1 112	96
65 years old and over	1 127	870	251	50	2 276	655	1 621	21	702	247	434	45
16 to 24 years old ¹	2 155	1 129	1 013	167	3 485	470	3 003	99	1 651	415	1 236	53
Employed	1 036	553	477	51	1 535	227	1 302	38	799	211	588	43
Unemployed	144	77	67	-	266	22	244	18	117	5	112	-
Not in labor force	960	484	469	116	1 663	217	1 440	43	709	187	522	10
25 to 64 years old ¹	6 229	4 112	2 217	478	10 451	2 244	8 199	263	4 300	1 415	2 877	198
Employed	4 963	3 217	1 746	389	7 835	1 644	6 183	204	3 283	1 109	2 174	136
Unemployed	325	174	151	45	538	119	419	33	203	46	149	15
Not in labor force	1 037	717	320	44	2 070	481	1 589	26	814	260	554	47
Family head, 25 to 64 years old ¹	4 457	2 827	1 630	311	6 224	1 046	5 170	187	2 527	638	1 881	102
Employed	3 672	2 333	1 339	251	5 118	874	4 236	160	2 091	535	1 556	61
Unemployed	203	107	96	26	185	38	147	14	95	15	72	15
Not in labor force	582	387	195	34	921	134	787	13	341	88	253	26
Female												
Total, 16 years old and over	12 638	7 645	4 971	824	22 259	4 592	17 554	446	8 049	2 230	5 810	343
Civilian labor force	4 759	2 861	1 888	382	9 564	2 040	7 459	151	3 044	767	2 277	79
Employed	4 467	2 744	1 713	369	8 834	1 917	6 860	151	2 763	738	2 025	79
At work	4 338	2 657	1 671	351	8 518	1 893	6 575	151	2 670	673	1 977	72
Full time	3 221	2 015	1 196	286	5 900	1 451	4 416	109	1 924	514	1 410	47
With a job but not at work	129	87	42	18	316	24	285	-	93	65	28	7
Unemployed	292	117	175	13	730	123	599	-	281	29	252	-
Percent unemployed	6.1	4.1	9.3	3.4	7.6	6.0	8.0	-	9.2	3.8	11.1	-
Not in civilian labor force	7 879	4 784	3 083	442	12 695	2 552	10 095	295	5 005	1 463	3 533	264
Enrolled in school	728	359	369	70	1 795	347	1 437	56	433	81	352	49
Other	7 151	4 425	2 714	372	10 900	2 205	8 658	239	4 572	1 382	3 181	215
65 years old and over	2 180	1 659	517	70	3 921	1 172	2 719	49	1 322	596	723	28
With own children under 6 years old	2 269	897	1 372	202	3 124	353	2 771	113	1 569	188	1 381	52
Percent in civilian labor force	31.2	32.4	30.4	34.2	40.8	28.3	42.4	...	38.3	22.3	40.5	...
With own children 6 to 17 years old	3 058	1 283	1 770	225	4 748	390	4 351	98	1 938	317	1 621	74
Percent in civilian labor force	40.0	38.6	40.9	46.2	51.3	33.6	52.9	...	40.9	30.0	43.1	...
16 to 24 years old	2 471	1 180	1 285	190	4 406	728	3 670	108	1 704	300	1 404	93
Employed	746	410	336	77	1 334	310	1 024	22	557	141	416	31
Unemployed	144	63	81	-	314	54	252	-	86	9	77	-
Not in civilian labor force	1 581	707	868	113	2 758	364	2 394	86	1 061	150	911	62
25 to 64 years old	7 687	4 555	3 120	526	13 251	2 383	10 793	274	4 890	1 256	3 628	217
Employed	3 460	2 111	1 339	265	6 928	1 330	5 541	114	2 091	519	1 572	43
Unemployed	139	45	94	13	382	63	319	-	183	20	163	-
Not in civilian labor force	4 088	2 399	1 687	248	5 941	990	4 933	160	2 616	717	1 893	174
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	1 663	632	1 029	86	3 196	173	2 999	56	1 155	193	962	48
Employed	701	371	330	51	1 772	141	1 614	49	504	77	427	24
Unemployed	41	6	35	-	132	21	111	-	55	-	55	-
Not in civilian labor force	921	255	664	35	1 292	11	1 274	7	596	116	480	24
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old	3 951	2 505	1 441	310	5 659	1 023	4 625	167	2 305	553	1 746	124
Employed	1 565	906	654	126	2 498	368	2 130	35	938	196	742	19
Unemployed	71	34	37	13	144	20	124	-	37	-	37	-
Not in civilian labor force	2 315	1 565	750	171	3 017	635	2 371	132	1 330	357	967	105
Some Below Poverty Level												
Male												
Total, 16 years old and over	2 469	1 120	1 343	199	5 317	908	4 403	127	1 900	374	1 514	112
Armed Forces	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force	1 150	449	701	113	2 277	334	1 943	78	845	136	709	51
Employed	1 033	400	633	102	1 988	291	1 697	49	756	126	630	51
At work	1 005	393	612	102	1 871	277	1 594	49	746	122	624	51
Full time	774	335	439	102	1 396	137	1 259	38	573	80	493	34
Unemployed	117	49	68	11	289	43	246	29	89	10	79	-
Percent unemployed	10.2	10.9	9.7	...	12.7	12.9	12.7	...	10.5	7.4	11.1	-
Not in labor force	1 309	661	642	86	3 040	574	2 460	49	1 055	238	805	61
Enrolled in school	299	99	200	10	630	94	530	22	195	20	175	-
Other	1 010	562	442	76	2 410	480	1 930	27	860	218	630	61
65 years old and over	483	324	153	31	1 016	238	778	6	375	90	273	31

¹Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table A-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New Orleans	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
EMPLOYMENT STATUS—Continued												
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.												
Male—Continued												
16 to 24 years old ¹	657	178	479	31	1 424	137	1 281	56	577	118	459	10
Employed	259	78	181	20	428	55	373	8	243	57	186	6
Unemployed	32	12	20	—	136	8	128	18	41	—	41	—
Not in labor force	356	78	278	11	860	74	780	30	293	61	232	4
25 to 64 years old ¹	1 310	606	704	137	2 778	519	2 259	65	908	148	760	71
Employed	755	310	445	82	1 487	230	1 257	41	480	51	429	45
Unemployed	85	37	48	11	137	27	110	11	41	10	31	—
Not in labor force	470	259	211	44	1 154	262	892	13	387	87	300	26
Family head, 25 to 64 years old ¹ ..	851	300	551	81	1 462	86	1 376	30	503	45	458	18
Employed	598	190	408	47	1 003	38	965	30	354	21	333	8
Unemployed	21	12	9	—	47	10	37	—	24	—	24	—
Not in labor force	232	98	134	34	412	38	374	—	125	24	101	10
Female												
Total, 16 years old and over	4 512	1 927	2 585	262	9 250	1 121	8 090	145	3 431	749	2 676	122
Civilian labor force	1 006	341	665	94	2 843	333	2 495	46	855	116	739	18
Employed	883	311	572	81	2 542	313	2 222	46	705	107	598	18
At work	844	293	551	77	2 433	313	2 113	46	689	96	593	18
Full time	566	179	387	71	1 483	200	1 283	24	469	77	392	8
With a job but not at work	39	18	21	4	109	—	109	—	16	11	5	—
Unemployed	123	30	93	13	301	20	273	—	150	9	141	—
Percent unemployed	12.2	8.8	14.0	...	10.6	6.0	10.9	...	17.5	...	19.1	...
Not in civilian labor force	3 506	1 586	1 920	168	6 407	788	5 595	99	2 576	633	1 937	104
Enrolled in school	275	67	208	24	903	191	712	35	202	26	176	25
Other	3 231	1 519	1 712	144	5 504	597	4 883	64	2 374	607	1 761	79
65 years old and over	1 032	756	276	27	1 903	351	1 535	20	684	308	376	14
With own children under 6 years old ..	1 098	222	876	97	1 552	66	1 486	37	860	55	805	42
Percent in civilian labor force	23.0	24.3	22.7	...	33.2	...	33.3	...	33.0	...	34.0	...
With own children 6 to 17 years old ..	1 448	313	1 135	70	2 375	55	2 313	30	970	105	865	47
Percent in civilian labor force	27.1	20.8	28.9	...	43.1	...	43.6	...	32.7	...	35.8	...
16 to 24 years old	896	199	697	51	2 006	282	1 716	54	772	96	676	33
Employed	201	40	161	12	436	120	316	17	170	44	126	8
Unemployed	63	25	38	—	108	6	94	—	43	9	34	—
Not in civilian labor force	632	134	498	39	1 462	156	1 306	37	559	43	516	25
25 to 64 years old	2 512	923	1 589	167	5 151	431	4 706	71	1 936	333	1 597	75
Employed	632	233	399	63	1 989	162	1 820	29	503	51	452	10
Unemployed	60	5	55	13	182	14	168	—	100	—	100	—
Not in civilian labor force	1 820	685	1 135	91	2 980	255	2 718	42	1 333	282	1 045	65
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	1 044	248	796	44	2 009	40	1 955	36	797	112	685	34
Employed	248	82	166	22	837	15	815	29	274	13	261	10
Unemployed	30	—	30	—	105	14	91	—	55	—	55	—
Not in civilian labor force	766	166	600	22	1 067	11	1 049	7	468	99	369	24
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old	761	259	502	80	1 317	89	1 228	26	526	49	471	27
Employed	152	12	140	19	369	24	345	—	80	—	80	—
Unemployed	23	5	18	13	42	—	42	—	6	—	6	—
Not in civilian labor force	586	242	344	48	906	65	841	26	440	49	385	27
PLACE OF WORK												
All workers ²	10 479	6 524	3 939	769	18 204	3 938	14 202	404	6 935	2 046	4 889	259
Inside SMSA of residence	9 109	5 781	3 312	663	15 376	3 371	11 951	384	5 645	1 574	4 071	220
In county of residence	8 194	5 231	2 947	627	13 797	3 119	10 630	311	5 100	1 465	3 635	205
In central city	8 194	5 231	2 947	627	13 797	3 119	10 630	311	5 100	1 465	3 635	205
Outside county of residence	915	550	365	36	1 579	252	1 321	73	545	109	436	15
In central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside SMSA of residence	135	89	46	18	235	93	142	6	79	52	27	3
Workers below poverty level ²	1 895	696	1 199	187	4 325	590	3 728	95	1 435	218	1 217	69
Inside SMSA of residence	1 615	589	1 026	165	3 443	494	2 942	89	1 093	164	929	61
In county of residence	1 491	561	930	165	3 061	437	2 617	63	977	154	823	53
In central city	1 491	561	930	165	3 061	437	2 617	63	977	154	823	53
Outside county of residence	124	28	96	—	382	57	325	26	116	10	106	8
In central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside SMSA of residence	16	8	8	8	38	5	33	6	9	—	9	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK												
All workers	10 479	6 524	3 939	769	18 204	3 938	14 202	404	6 935	2 046	4 889	259
Private automobile, driver	3 765	2 523	1 242	176	5 303	1 271	4 032	114	2 099	757	1 342	73
Private automobile, passenger	864	659	199	105	1 735	410	1 325	46	598	164	434	17
Bus, streetcar, or subway	4 351	2 278	2 063	364	8 659	1 335	7 278	166	3 222	676	2 546	115
Walked only	991	635	356	65	1 565	506	1 041	55	727	300	427	38
Worked at home	178	152	26	—	346	213	133	—	167	109	58	16
Other means	330	277	53	59	596	203	393	10	122	40	82	—
Workers below poverty level	1 895	696	1 199	187	4 325	590	3 728	95	1 435	218	1 217	69
Private automobile, driver	517	190	327	60	814	120	694	15	248	34	214	—
Private automobile, passenger	130	62	68	8	242	32	210	13	85	7	78	7
Bus, streetcar, or subway	963	295	668	103	2 523	202	2 314	61	840	110	730	35
Walked only	234	104	130	16	515	140	375	6	201	49	152	16
Worked at home	24	18	6	—	138	83	55	—	41	11	30	11
Other means	27	27	—	—	93	13	80	—	20	7	13	—

¹Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

²Includes "Place of work not reported" not shown separately.

Table A-4. Selected Occupations of Employed Persons by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970.

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

New Orleans	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over ¹	10 754	6 748	3 990	809	18 785	4 026	14 688	393	7 045	2 128	4 917	264
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	992	813	179	58	2 068	1 085	1 962	42	534	325	209	43
Health workers, except practitioners	117	90	27	—	381	186	195	8	81	47	34	—
Teachers, elem. and secondary	166	109	57	—	608	209	392	5	99	50	49	7
Managers and admin., exc. farm	610	560	50	17	676	517	159	33	208	140	68	—
Self-employed	98	98	—	9	156	99	57	5	74	46	28	—
Sales workers	657	528	129	—	807	401	396	13	296	175	121	11
Retail trade	439	346	93	—	513	225	288	7	222	132	90	6
Clerical and kindred workers	1 955	1 521	429	115	2 335	909	1 408	60	1 068	443	625	30
Postal clerks and mail carriers	88	45	43	—	129	6	123	—	85	18	90	10
Shipping, receiving, and stock clerks	191	138	53	18	282	42	240	10	108	18	90	10
Bkprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	240	207	33	36	329	134	187	—	122	60	62	—
Craftsman and kindred workers	1 187	856	325	115	1 508	240	1 268	43	735	224	511	38
Construction craftsmen	390	266	118	27	569	55	514	4	171	34	137	3
Mechanics and repairmen	172	129	43	29	263	64	199	24	108	27	81	8
Operatives, except transport	1 289	784	505	225	1 846	197	1 642	61	934	204	730	44
Assemblers	13	—	13	—	14	—	14	—	15	15	—	—
Checkers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	30	25	5	—	44	—	44	—	—	—	6	—
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	61	50	11	—	98	6	92	—	46	7	39	—
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	246	168	78	86	156	31	125	25	134	14	120	14
Transport equipment operatives	795	319	476	23	1 333	58	1 275	—	566	109	457	—
Truck drivers	364	152	212	13	656	15	641	—	210	24	186	—
Laborers, except farm	861	369	492	58	1 682	79	1 603	47	637	103	534	17
Construction	114	17	97	—	226	16	210	7	104	3	101	—
Freight, material, and stock handlers	424	219	205	34	839	50	789	40	269	49	220	7
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ²	1 933	931	997	164	4 236	484	3 744	70	1 628	371	1 257	69
Cleaning service workers	435	165	270	46	1 061	30	1 031	15	527	62	465	15
Food service workers	604	307	297	54	1 370	199	1 163	34	559	183	376	26
Health service workers	285	55	225	6	784	57	727	6	215	16	199	18
Personal service workers	223	164	59	34	369	85	284	15	113	39	74	16
Protective service workers	164	151	13	—	227	62	165	—	48	27	21	—
Private household workers	413	60	353	34	2 235	41	2 187	24	411	21	390	14
Female employed, 16 yr. & over¹	4 467	2 744	1 713	369	8 834	1 917	6 860	151	2 763	738	2 025	79
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	399	311	88	6	1 212	511	684	13	194	84	110	18
Health workers, except practitioners	98	71	27	—	306	149	157	8	47	13	34	—
Teachers, elem. and secondary	123	84	39	—	537	185	345	5	65	32	33	7
Managers and admin., exc. farm	125	104	21	8	275	190	85	—	60	44	16	—
Self-employed	12	12	—	—	57	22	35	—	23	23	—	—
Sales workers	367	276	91	—	380	182	188	13	97	55	42	6
Retail trade	324	252	72	—	317	159	158	7	97	55	42	6
Clerical and kindred workers	1 280	1 044	231	82	1 578	673	887	42	659	269	390	3
Bkprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	174	166	8	29	266	105	153	—	103	54	49	—
Secretaries, sten., & typists	433	380	53	18	474	276	198	16	138	70	68	—
Craftsman and kindred workers	81	39	42	8	95	7	88	—	94	30	64	14
Operatives, except transport	603	361	242	118	647	43	597	30	384	52	332	14
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives ³	117	23	94	—	199	8	191	—	72	—	72	—
Assemblers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	44	38	6	—	54	6	48	—	30	7	23	—
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	205	151	54	75	139	24	115	18	112	14	98	14
Transport equipment operatives	5	5	—	—	8	—	8	—	6	6	—	—
Laborers, except farm	79	53	26	—	57	6	51	—	63	31	32	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ⁴	1 091	491	595	113	2 430	264	2 158	37	798	146	652	10
Cleaning service workers	184	82	102	30	429	4	425	4	207	19	188	5
Food service workers	371	181	190	27	909	132	769	12	248	56	192	—
Health service workers	264	55	204	6	625	57	568	6	168	16	152	—
Personal service workers	163	129	34	26	196	46	150	15	74	20	54	5
Private household workers	402	60	342	34	2 152	41	2 104	16	400	21	379	14
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over ¹	1 916	711	1 205	183	4 530	604	3 919	95	1 461	233	1 228	69
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	114	106	8	18	353	175	178	8	68	31	37	15
Managers and admin., exc. farm	44	38	6	9	64	48	16	15	12	7	5	—
Sales workers	72	39	33	—	139	26	113	6	30	23	7	—
Clerical and kindred workers	164	46	118	6	336	89	247	—	113	43	70	—
Craftsman and kindred workers	216	121	95	31	276	18	258	10	145	11	134	18
Operatives, except transport	297	129	168	67	377	51	319	18	206	36	170	11
Transport equipment operatives	186	29	157	6	264	8	256	—	108	—	108	—
Laborers, except farm	186	27	159	—	362	14	348	6	105	12	93	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld	452	145	307	39	1 250	146	1 104	16	475	63	412	25
Private household workers	172	31	141	7	1 083	29	1 054	16	199	7	192	—
Female employed, 16 yr. & over¹	883	311	572	81	2 542	313	2 222	46	705	107	598	18
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	39	31	8	—	216	110	106	8	20	15	5	8
Managers and admin., exc. farm	22	16	6	—	32	26	6	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	40	20	20	—	79	19	60	6	20	13	7	—
Clerical and kindred workers	97	35	62	6	227	43	184	—	74	30	44	—
Craftsman and kindred workers	20	20	—	—	21	—	21	—	21	—	21	10
Operatives, except transport	141	57	84	34	154	6	141	7	67	—	67	—
Transport equipment operatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm	11	11	—	—	12	—	12	—	12	12	—	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld	328	90	238	26	746	80	666	9	292	30	262	—
Private household workers	172	31	141	7	1 055	29	1 026	16	199	7	192	—

¹Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. ²Allocated cases included in total but not in distribution. ³Includes "clothing ironers and pressers." ⁴"Protective service workers" and allocated cases included in total but not in distribution.

Table A-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New Orleans	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	8 019	4 621	3 386	489	12 411	1 837	10 535	279	4 938	1 157	3 771	200
Less than \$2,000	1 528	559	969	98	2 636	187	2 442	50	1 140	176	964	57
\$2,000 to \$3,999	1 577	635	940	81	2 677	118	2 552	18	947	188	759	16
\$4,000 to \$5,999	1 304	762	544	69	2 394	232	2 162	70	893	191	691	38
\$6,000 to \$7,999	1 115	744	361	115	1 525	215	1 303	46	860	240	620	56
\$8,000 to \$9,999	880	635	245	51	1 096	205	883	32	424	125	299	11
\$10,000 to \$11,999	512	357	155	13	714	214	500	15	343	92	247	6
\$12,000 to \$14,999	456	389	67	57	531	219	302	22	124	46	78	6
\$15,000 to \$19,999	343	289	54	5	448	186	262	14	122	47	75	-
\$20,000 to \$24,999	93	71	22	-	129	95	34	12	45	23	22	-
\$25,000 or more	209	180	29	-	261	166	95	-	40	24	16	10
Median family income	\$5 385	\$6 953	\$3 507	\$5 899	\$4 746	\$9 624	\$4 253	\$6 065	\$4 856	\$6 175	\$4 470	\$5 421
Mean family income	\$7 434	\$9 384	\$4 774	\$5 974	\$6 274	\$11 995	\$5 274	\$7 129	\$5 677	\$6 906	\$5 297	\$9 300
Families with female head	2 244	908	1 334	104	4 051	313	3 707	72	1 634	301	1 330	60
Less than \$1,000	449	148	301	26	811	27	777	21	420	66	354	24
\$1,000 to \$1,999	520	93	427	6	835	61	774	23	301	50	251	10
\$2,000 to \$2,999	304	74	230	7	720	15	698	-	234	47	187	12
\$3,000 to \$3,999	223	98	123	16	430	-	430	-	226	34	192	-
\$4,000 to \$5,999	285	141	144	17	495	51	444	8	180	44	133	-
\$6,000 to \$7,999	183	151	32	19	301	48	246	20	136	30	106	14
\$8,000 to \$9,999	136	110	26	-	160	26	134	-	40	6	34	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	82	52	30	13	184	69	105	-	83	18	65	-
\$15,000 and over	62	41	21	-	115	16	99	-	14	6	8	-
Median family income	\$2 503	\$4 582	\$1 857	...	\$2 527	\$6 104	\$2 433	...	\$2 410	\$2 734	\$2 321	...
Mean family income	\$3 935	\$5 255	\$3 037	...	\$4 023	\$6 903	\$3 756	...	\$3 185	\$3 513	\$3 109	...
All unrelated individuals	4 051	3 192	848	235	10 234	3 979	6 210	180	3 295	1 737	1 541	95
Less than \$1,000	985	661	318	61	2 871	1 058	1 796	76	796	346	450	25
\$1,000 to \$1,999	958	741	217	50	2 422	539	1 883	30	894	387	495	37
\$2,000 to \$2,999	455	392	63	33	1 396	377	1 007	20	470	205	260	20
\$3,000 to \$3,999	483	393	90	30	954	379	575	16	290	204	86	-
\$4,000 to \$5,999	491	401	90	19	1 234	673	553	23	385	188	197	-
\$6,000 to \$7,999	348	299	44	17	608	330	278	-	207	164	43	13
\$8,000 to \$9,999	141	122	19	9	286	227	59	7	137	137	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	96	89	7	8	272	224	40	8	83	73	10	-
\$15,000 and over	94	94	-	8	191	172	19	-	33	33	-	-
Median income	\$2 181	\$2 495	\$1 488	\$2 197	\$1 927	\$3 041	\$1 695	\$1 467	\$1 952	\$2 661	\$1 647	...
Mean income	\$3 473	\$3 803	\$2 236	\$3 775	\$3 214	\$4 673	\$2 279	\$2 253	\$2 900	\$3 702	\$2 013	...
TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	8 019	4 621	3 386	489	12 411	1 837	10 535	279	4 938	1 157	3 771	200
With earnings	6 533	3 885	2 636	440	10 126	1 561	8 533	249	3 902	818	3 072	136
Mean earnings	\$7 716	\$9 319	\$5 356	\$5 933	\$6 360	\$10 703	\$5 563	\$6 897	\$6 177	\$8 025	\$5 691	\$12 172
Percent below poverty level	22.8	11.0	40.3	27.5	20.9	29.0	8.8	32.7	20.9	5.7	32.8	19.9
Head 65 years and over	660	439	211	39	1 107	261	839	15	401	107	290	19
Mean earnings	\$7 956	\$8 802	\$6 209	...	\$6 579	\$12 820	\$4 652	...	\$5 037	...	\$5 274	...
With Social Security income	1 933	1 334	599	101	3 207	543	2 650	67	1 308	382	919	61
Mean Social Security income	\$1 350	\$1 474	\$1 075	...	\$1 411	\$1 699	\$1 356	...	\$1 290	\$1 644	\$1 131	...
Percent below poverty level	30.0	18.8	54.9	...	35.4	16.6	39.1	...	39.4	22.5	46.8	...
Head 65 years and over	924	696	228	35	1 519	365	1 147	31	656	253	396	37
Mean Social Security income	\$1 624	\$1 729	\$1 304	...	\$1 664	\$1 909	\$1 591	...	\$1 346	\$1 802	\$1 030	...
With public assistance income	1 448	505	943	22	2 134	135	1 999	49	1 081	196	881	43
Mean public assistance income	\$964	\$781	\$1 062	...	\$889	\$742	\$899	...	\$891	\$755	\$915	...
Percent below poverty level	68.2	42.6	81.9	...	62.3	33.3	64.3	...	62.4	43.9	66.9	...
Head 65 years and over	269	185	84	5	525	43	482	7	323	75	244	9
Mean public assistance income	\$973	\$873	...	...	\$893	...	\$910	...	\$894	...	\$891	...
With other income	1 814	1 466	348	92	2 530	923	1 583	46	933	354	564	40
Mean other income	\$2 866	\$3 272	\$1 155	...	\$2 786	\$4 664	\$1 707	...	\$1 371	\$1 739	\$1 145	...
Percent below poverty level	13.5	7.8	37.4	...	21.0	8.9	28.0	...	28.2	11.6	39.4	...
Head 65 years and over	535	475	60	19	777	340	430	16	315	166	142	20
Mean other income	\$4 126	\$4 553	...	...	\$3 588	\$5 730	\$1 933	...	\$2 047	\$2 575	\$1 407	...
Families with female head	2 244	908	1 334	104	4 051	313	3 707	72	1 634	301	1 330	60
With earnings	1 379	648	729	87	2 824	234	2 566	50	991	128	863	23
Mean earnings	\$4 805	\$5 725	\$3 989	...	\$4 344	\$5 624	\$4 204	...	\$3 564	...	\$3 331	...
Percent below poverty level	40.2	18.8	59.3	...	49.8	20.1	52.7	...	50.9	...	55.7	...
Head 65 years and over	216	137	79	13	332	59	266	8	163	32	131	9
Mean earnings	\$7 704	\$7 297	...	...	\$5 718	...	\$6 076	...	\$4 808	...	...	...
With Social Security income	580	345	235	39	1 153	165	974	38	544	118	423	12
Mean Social Security income	\$1 080	\$1 207	\$893	...	\$1 244	\$1 624	\$1 189	...	\$1 274	...	\$1 248	...
Percent below poverty level	37.2	18.0	65.5	...	45.4	19.4	49.7	...	52.0	...	59.1	...
Head 65 years and over	231	173	58	13	427	101	319	16	252	88	161	9
Mean Social Security income	\$1 284	\$1 365	...	...	\$1 327	...	\$1 223	...	\$1 304	...	\$1 173	...
With public assistance income	911	197	714	-	1 339	39	1 300	16	702	113	589	21
Mean public assistance income	\$1 026	\$939	\$1 050	...	\$889	...	\$891	...	\$905	...	\$910	...
Percent below poverty level	86.1	61.9	92.7	...	76.5	...	77.5	...	72.6	...	75.0	...
Head 65 years and over	105	67	38	-	232	19	213	-	180	40	140	-
Mean public assistance income	...	...	...	...	\$873	...	\$862	...	\$947	...	\$979	...
With other income	455	315	140	37	755	174	557	8	306	73	230	12
Mean other income	\$1 413	\$1 461	\$1 305	...	\$1 861	\$3 130	\$1 469	...	\$1 124	...	\$853	...
Percent below poverty level	34.7	20.6	66.4	...	38.4	19.5	44.7	...	46.1	...	54.8	...
Head 65 years and over	129	108	21	-	245	89	149	8	116	47	66	9
Mean other income	...	...	...	...	\$1 884	...	\$1 407	...	...	...	...	...

Table A-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

New Orleans	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS - Continued												
All unrelated individuals	4 051	3 192	848	235	10 234	3 979	6 210	180	3 295	1 737	1 541	95
With earnings	2 203	1 754	444	164	5 536	2 345	3 158	111	1 892	1 090	797	40
Mean earnings	\$4 365	\$4 634	\$3 281	\$3 482	\$4 081	\$5 250	\$3 215	...	\$3 959	\$4 773	\$2 868	...
Percent below poverty level	21.2	19.2	29.5	32.9	27.0	22.6	30.1	...	23.0	16.9	31.6	...
65 years and over	247	218	29	6	747	410	326	7	143	92	46	8
Mean earnings	\$3 656	\$3 939	...	...	\$3 758	\$5 134	\$2 149	...	\$2 833	...	...	...
Percent below poverty level	15.8	15.6	...	...	15.3	5.1	25.2	...	31.5	...	...	...
With Social Security income	1 289	1 027	256	14	3 114	1 132	1 965	12	855	434	416	25
Mean Social Security income	\$939	\$962	\$852	...	\$1 014	\$1 097	\$970	...	\$988	\$1 067	\$907	...
Percent below poverty level	62.2	58.1	77.7	...	55.0	38.0	64.7	...	65.4	54.4	77.6	...
65 years and over	978	820	152	14	2 447	988	1 442	12	632	311	316	17
Mean Social Security income	\$951	\$970	\$853	...	\$1 051	\$1 151	\$986	...	\$1 005	\$1 051	\$964	...
With public assistance income	584	395	189	8	1 676	190	1 486	...	622	187	423	24
Mean public assistance income	\$811	\$860	\$709	...	\$731	\$555	\$754	...	\$689	\$615	\$712	...
Percent below poverty level	82.0	82.8	80.4	...	78.6	85.8	77.7	...	90.4	88.8	90.8	...
65 years old and over	411	297	114	8	1 060	90	970	...	481	150	319	...
Mean public assistance income	\$806	\$834	...	...	\$783	...	\$799	...	\$688	\$553	\$798	...
With other income	975	882	93	35	2 294	1 473	815	20	641	424	212	...
Mean other income	\$2 840	\$3 041	...	...	\$2 578	\$3 350	\$1 193	...	\$1 235	\$1 531	\$653	...
Percent below poverty level	19.6	17.9	...	...	27.2	16.1	47.5	...	44.1	32.5	68.4	...
65 years old and over	474	448	26	14	1 106	756	344	6	287	174	108	...
Mean other income	\$3 637	\$3 770	...	...	\$4 021	\$5 207	\$1 463	...	\$1 299	\$1 736	...	...
WEEKS WORKED												
All Income Levels												
Male family heads												
Worked in 1969	5 775	3 713	2 052	385	8 360	1 524	6 828	207	3 304	851	2 441	140
50 to 52 weeks	4 823	3 049	1 764	329	6 640	1 199	5 433	199	2 696	644	2 044	88
40 to 49 weeks	3 233	2 109	1 114	178	4 307	822	3 477	109	1 591	362	1 229	46
27 to 39 weeks	796	446	350	62	1 442	188	1 254	45	648	164	476	...
26 weeks or less	358	204	154	43	411	42	369	24	270	40	230	15
Did not work in 1969	436	290	146	46	480	147	333	21	187	78	109	27
	952	664	288	56	1 720	325	1 395	8	608	207	397	52
Female family heads												
Worked in 1969	2 244	908	1 334	104	4 051	313	3 707	72	1 634	301	1 330	60
50 to 52 weeks	1 011	442	569	55	2 175	194	1 964	57	688	111	577	14
40 to 49 weeks	572	304	268	20	1 162	119	1 036	29	292	58	234	...
27 to 39 weeks	189	53	136	8	515	37	478	8	162	14	148	...
26 weeks or less	51	21	30	6	166	11	155	6	58	26	32	14
Did not work in 1969	199	64	135	21	332	27	295	14	176	13	163	...
	1 233	466	765	49	1 876	119	1 743	15	946	190	753	46
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male family heads												
Worked in 1969	1 245	487	758	115	2 112	154	1 958	30	818	97	721	37
50 to 52 weeks	821	278	543	76	1 291	54	1 237	30	494	14	480	8
40 to 49 weeks	384	94	290	18	660	7	653	7	227	10	217	8
Did not work in 1969	424	209	215	39	821	100	721	...	324	83	241	29
Female family heads												
Worked in 1969	1 319	313	1 006	44	2 512	96	2 402	44	1 047	138	909	43
50 to 52 weeks	438	83	355	22	1 079	40	1 032	29	388	23	365	...
40 to 49 weeks	193	42	151	7	561	13	541	7	131	20	111	...
Did not work in 1969	881	230	651	22	1 433	56	1 370	15	659	115	544	43
FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF EARNERS												
No earners	1 486	736	750	49	2 285	276	2 002	30	1 036	334	699	64
Mean family income	\$2 470	\$3 601	\$1 360	...	\$2 400	\$7 570	\$1 694	...	\$1 754	\$2 459	\$1 407	...
Percent below poverty level	72.5	50.8	93.7	...	74.0	40.6	78.5	...	78.3	56.3	89.1	...
1 earner	3 288	1 904	1 382	246	5 119	797	4 308	143	1 887	348	1 531	69
Mean family income	\$6 828	\$9 319	\$3 400	\$4 290	\$5 412	\$11 559	\$4 277	\$5 585	\$4 715	\$6 286	\$4 353	...
Percent below poverty level	35.0	18.2	58.3	43.1	43.3	14.2	48.6	28.0	40.2	12.1	46.8	...
2 earners	2 576	1 676	890	136	3 952	670	3 264	77	1 535	375	1 156	57
Mean family income	\$9 741	\$10 930	\$7 524	\$8 035	\$8 330	\$13 792	\$7 190	...	\$7 302	\$9 881	\$6 452	...
Percent below poverty level	10.8	4.8	22.2	11.0	15.9	3.7	18.5	...	16.5	1.3	21.5	...
3 or more earners	669	305	364	58	1 055	94	961	29	480	95	385	10
Mean family income	\$12 555	\$15 244	\$10 302	...	\$11 152	...	\$10 691	...	\$12 727	...	\$12 643	...
Percent below poverty level	8.5	...	15.7	...	8.5	...	9.4	...	8.5	...	10.6	...
SIZE OF FAMILY												
2 persons	2 946	2 123	823	107	4 752	1 042	3 678	102	1 664	555	1 106	81
Mean family income	\$7 807	\$9 418	\$3 650	...	\$5 774	\$10 933	\$4 292	...	\$4 766	\$6 555	\$3 871	...
Percent below poverty level	24.9	17.3	44.5	...	31.5	16.1	35.9	...	35.6	19.5	43.8	...
3 persons	1 768	1 129	639	117	2 450	319	2 131	48	998	255	735	45
Mean family income	\$7 242	\$9 350	\$3 518	...	\$6 563	\$13 521	\$5 521	...	\$5 486	\$6 615	\$5 092	...
Percent below poverty level	26.2	13.7	48.4	...	27.8	12.5	30.1	...	27.8	19.6	30.9	...
4 persons	1 177	605	570	101	1 757	188	1 569	38	798	182	616	18
Mean family income	\$7 259	\$9 523	\$4 869	...	\$6 058	\$11 685	\$5 384	...	\$5 922	\$8 201	\$5 248	...
Percent below poverty level	32.2	13.2	52.5	...	40.3	5.3	44.5	...	38.5	6.6	47.9	...
5 and 6 persons	1 386	539	837	103	2 047	205	1 842	77	938	105	829	42
Mean family income	\$6 917	\$9 262	\$5 398	...	\$6 821	\$14 712	\$5 943	...	\$7 101	...	\$6 977	...
Percent below poverty level	44.9	26.9	57.0	...	46.5	8.8	50.7	...	40.2	...	41.5	...
7 persons or more	742	225	517	61	1 405	83	1 315	14	540	55	485	14
Mean family income	\$7 652	\$9 144	\$7 003	...	\$6 937	...	\$6 550	...	\$5 999	...	\$6 048	...
Percent below poverty level	49.3	23.6	60.5	...	56.1	...	58.3	...	57.8	...	57.7	...

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New Orleans	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
All Persons												
Total	33 389	17 492	15 846	2 261	55 682	9 388	46 143	1 345	21 718	5 164	16 477	901
In families	29 338	14 300	14 998	2 026	45 448	5 409	39 933	1 165	18 423	3 427	14 936	806
Head	8 019	4 621	3 386	489	12 411	1 837	10 535	279	4 938	1 152	3 771	200
With related children under 18	4 630	1 968	2 652	352	7 222	690	6 525	161	3 113	504	2 601	95
Mean number of related children under 18	2.54	2.16	2.83	2.60	2.60	2.11	2.65	2.73	2.52	2.10	2.61	...
With related children under 6	2 468	947	1 511	203	3 606	374	3 232	110	1 809	188	1 613	53
14 to 24 years	686	279	407	44	958	132	826	5	485	38	447	8
25 to 54 years	4 654	2 354	2 298	348	7 262	879	6 351	214	2 965	649	2 316	128
55 to 64 years	1 466	1 105	361	49	2 158	340	1 818	29	717	182	527	22
65 years and over	1 213	883	320	48	2 033	486	1 540	31	771	283	481	42
Wife of head	5 277	3 317	1 955	378	7 570	1 463	6 096	197	3 024	773	2 245	136
14 to 24 years	745	417	328	48	1 059	196	863	23	464	84	380	7
25 to 54 years	3 121	1 824	1 292	273	4 393	713	3 669	153	1 912	417	1 489	97
55 to 64 years	830	681	149	37	1 266	310	956	14	393	136	257	27
65 years and over	581	395	186	20	852	244	608	7	255	136	119	5
Other family members	16 042	6 362	9 657	1 159	25 467	2 109	23 302	689	10 461	1 502	8 920	470
Under 3 years	1 738	617	1 121	140	2 672	276	2 396	94	1 146	118	1 012	29
3 to 5 years	2 010	562	1 448	126	2 955	228	2 727	103	1 390	112	1 278	35
6 to 13 years	5 557	1 754	3 803	334	8 418	467	7 941	245	3 342	404	2 915	145
14 to 17 years	2 567	1 043	1 524	228	4 290	363	3 919	113	1 645	289	1 356	68
18 to 21 years	1 360	648	699	136	2 644	159	2 477	70	964	140	824	70
22 to 54 years	1 824	962	856	102	2 868	293	2 558	16	1 387	271	1 116	101
55 to 64 years	318	234	84	32	567	95	465	19	226	63	163	8
65 years and over	668	542	122	61	1 053	228	819	29	361	105	256	14
Mean size of family	3.66	3.09	4.43	4.14	3.66	2.94	3.79	4.18	3.73	2.97	3.96	4.03
Unrelated individuals	4 051	3 192	848	235	10 234	3 979	6 210	180	3 295	1 737	1 541	95
14 to 24 years	357	268	89	18	831	503	316	57	350	247	103	-
25 to 54 years	1 418	1 079	339	153	3 530	1 302	2 212	63	1 338	737	601	62
55 to 64 years	804	627	172	27	2 288	743	1 545	35	610	276	334	8
65 years and over	1 472	1 218	248	37	3 585	1 431	2 137	25	997	477	503	25
Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals												
Total	10 772	4 629	6 117	586	21 247	2 978	18 149	387	7 666	1 676	5 964	243
In families	8 449	2 813	5 615	480	15 549	719	14 743	286	6 093	840	5 227	222
Head	2 244	908	1 334	104	4 051	313	3 707	72	1 634	301	1 330	60
With related children under 18	1 606	425	1 181	72	2 870	117	2 746	27	1 194	167	1 027	34
Mean number of related children under 18	2.64	2.15	2.81	...	2.78	...	2.84	...	2.60	2.10	2.68	...
With related children under 6	839	179	660	51	1 266	49	1 217	15	684	44	640	16
14 to 24 years	250	50	200	5	248	13	235	-	172	12	160	3
25 to 54 years	1 370	442	926	80	2 621	127	2 470	56	982	174	808	48
55 to 64 years	293	190	103	6	575	46	529	-	173	19	154	-
65 years and over	331	226	105	13	607	127	473	16	307	96	208	9
Other family members	6 205	1 905	4 281	376	11 498	406	11 036	214	4 459	539	3 897	162
Under 3 years	624	125	499	45	879	21	858	6	401	13	388	9
3 to 5 years	761	125	636	38	1 233	43	1 190	12	553	40	513	7
6 to 13 years	2 147	382	1 765	60	3 864	19	3 835	63	1 399	146	1 230	65
14 to 17 years	920	292	628	62	2 065	53	2 004	60	653	100	553	17
18 to 21 years	449	173	263	60	1 245	43	1 194	44	392	38	354	-
22 to 54 years	835	455	374	66	1 398	82	1 299	-	776	138	638	60
55 to 64 years	167	96	71	5	257	47	203	7	144	36	108	-
65 years and over	302	257	45	40	557	98	453	22	141	28	113	4
Mean size of family	3.77	3.10	4.21	...	3.84	2.30	3.98	...	3.73	2.79	3.93	...
Female unrelated individuals	2 323	1 816	502	106	5 698	2 259	3 406	101	1 573	836	737	21
14 to 24 years	164	100	64	13	494	324	170	37	151	92	59	-
25 to 54 years	594	434	160	47	1 653	600	1 037	24	440	216	224	8
55 to 64 years	521	408	108	19	1 247	405	842	21	351	172	179	8
65 years and over	1 044	874	170	27	2 304	930	1 357	19	631	356	275	5

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New Orleans	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
All Persons												
Total	12 752	3 984	8 762	761	23 971	2 227	21 681	452	9 048	1 426	7 581	409
Percent below poverty level	38.2	22.8	55.3	33.7	43.0	23.7	47.0	33.6	41.7	27.6	46.0	45.4
In families	10 862	2 607	8 255	650	19 035	693	18 296	353	7 418	731	6 658	355
Head	2 564	800	1 764	159	4 624	250	4 360	74	1 865	235	1 630	80
Percent below poverty level	32.0	17.3	52.1	32.5	37.3	13.6	41.4	26.5	37.8	20.4	43.2	40.0
With related children under 18	2 008	449	1 559	122	3 472	104	3 361	51	1 433	147	1 286	58
Mean number of related children under 18	2.94	2.42	3.09	...	2.97	...	3.00	...	2.93	2.74	2.95	...
With related children under 6	1 180	226	954	102	1 764	68	1 696	38	939	57	882	40
14 to 24 years	326	65	261	26	451	28	423	-	301	9	292	-
25 to 54 years	1 646	414	1 232	115	2 804	94	2 696	66	1 108	135	973	52
55 to 64 years	249	134	115	10	667	32	635	-	192	22	170	-
65 years and over	343	187	156	8	702	96	606	8	264	69	195	28
Wife of head	1 164	413	751	108	1 857	149	1 708	26	751	90	655	34
14 to 24 years	232	55	177	22	302	23	279	-	147	12	135	7
25 to 54 years	640	199	441	75	1 036	59	977	26	442	35	401	27
55 to 64 years	121	60	61	5	281	30	251	-	84	14	70	-
65 years and over	171	99	72	6	238	37	201	-	78	29	49	-
Other family members	7 134	1 394	5 740	383	12 554	294	12 228	253	4 802	406	4 373	241
Under 3 years	892	137	755	57	1 385	36	1 349	24	650	39	611	29
3 to 5 years	1 142	170	972	69	1 683	53	1 630	35	751	45	706	20
6 to 13 years	3 032	506	2 526	130	4 828	70	4 748	92	1 864	165	1 676	108
14 to 17 years	1 104	208	896	51	2 356	46	2 302	59	718	76	642	17
18 to 21 years	423	74	349	16	1 103	18	1 077	30	291	19	272	12
22 to 54 years	297	131	166	9	739	21	718	-	385	47	338	55
55 to 64 years	96	55	41	13	147	23	124	7	90	7	83	-
65 years and over	148	113	35	38	313	27	280	6	53	8	45	-
Mean size of family	4.24	3.26	4.68	4.09	4.12	2.77	4.20	...	3.98	3.11	4.08	...
Unrelated individuals	1 890	1 377	507	111	4 936	1 534	3 385	99	1 630	695	923	54
Percent below poverty level	46.7	43.1	59.8	47.2	48.2	38.6	54.5	55.0	49.5	40.0	59.9	...
14 to 24 years	134	99	35	11	560	337	217	50	219	140	79	-
25 to 54 years	454	325	129	69	1 400	433	967	22	376	142	234	29
55 to 64 years	358	211	147	8	1 021	264	757	15	292	91	201	8
65 years and over	944	742	196	23	1 955	500	1 444	12	743	322	409	17
Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals												
Total	6 864	1 964	4 900	254	13 456	1 060	12 339	234	5 163	872	4 268	191
Percent below poverty level	63.7	42.4	80.1	43.3	63.3	35.6	68.0	60.5	67.3	52.0	71.6	78.6
In families	5 599	1 068	4 531	214	10 375	219	10 110	182	4 143	404	3 716	178
Head	1 319	313	1 006	44	2 512	96	2 402	44	1 047	138	909	43
Percent below poverty level	58.8	34.5	75.4	...	62.0	30.7	64.8	...	64.1	45.8	68.3	...
With related children under 18	1 202	235	967	44	2 087	43	2 037	21	912	110	802	34
Mean number of related children under 18	2.92	2.28	3.07	...	3.01	...	3.04	...	2.82	...	2.86	...
With related children under 6	678	115	563	32	957	25	932	15	576	32	544	16
14 to 24 years	197	28	169	-	207	6	201	-	150	9	141	-
25 to 54 years	932	187	745	44	1 741	33	1 694	36	719	104	615	34
55 to 64 years	112	61	51	-	268	7	261	-	78	8	70	-
65 years and over	78	37	41	-	296	50	246	8	100	17	83	9
Other family members	4 280	755	3 525	170	7 863	123	7 708	138	3 096	266	2 807	135
Under 3 years	546	81	465	25	736	11	725	6	377	10	367	9
3 to 5 years	642	89	553	28	913	17	896	12	465	32	433	7
6 to 13 years	1 808	205	1 603	40	3 090	13	3 067	38	1 168	98	1 047	65
14 to 17 years	699	147	552	38	1 614	7	1 599	43	473	71	402	17
18 to 21 years	229	51	178	12	757	10	739	26	226	19	207	-
22 to 54 years	183	71	112	-	437	15	422	-	293	29	264	37
55 to 64 years	51	17	34	-	100	23	77	7	62	7	55	-
65 years and over	122	94	28	27	216	27	183	6	32	-	32	-
Mean size of family	4.24	3.41	4.50	...	4.13	...	4.21	...	3.96	2.93	4.09	...
Female unrelated individuals	1 265	896	369	40	3 081	841	2 229	52	1 020	468	552	13
Percent below poverty level	54.5	49.3	73.5	...	54.1	37.2	65.4	...	64.8	56.0	74.9	...
14 to 24 years	59	35	24	6	365	240	125	37	95	54	41	-
25 to 54 years	243	143	100	13	795	160	635	-	204	63	141	-
55 to 64 years	230	141	89	8	618	142	476	9	214	85	129	8
65 years and over	733	577	156	13	1 303	299	993	6	507	266	241	5

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New Orleans	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL												
Families												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	16.7	9.0	27.2	14.7	18.2	6.2	20.3	12.2	20.0	12.1	22.5	28.5
.50 to .74	6.8	3.6	11.2	9.4	9.7	4.4	10.7	9.7	9.0	3.6	10.7	-
.75 to .99	8.5	4.7	13.7	8.4	9.3	3.0	10.4	4.7	8.7	4.7	10.0	11.5
1.00 to 1.24	8.5	7.7	9.5	7.4	9.2	6.8	9.6	8.2	8.1	8.8	8.0	1.5
1.25 to 1.49	7.6	7.1	8.4	12.5	6.3	1.4	7.1	2.9	9.0	9.5	8.9	2.5
1.50 to 1.99	12.3	11.7	12.8	11.9	13.7	7.2	14.8	17.2	13.9	13.0	13.9	16.0
2.00 to 2.99	17.7	22.9	10.7	23.5	16.2	16.5	15.8	18.3	18.0	23.9	16.1	19.5
3.00 or more	21.9	33.2	6.5	12.3	17.5	52.6	11.2	26.9	13.2	24.5	9.8	20.5
Unrelated Individuals												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	22.4	19.0	34.9	26.0	26.7	25.8	27.2	42.2	22.6	18.6	27.4	...
.50 to .74	13.5	12.3	18.2	14.0	11.9	7.7	14.7	9.4	13.2	10.5	15.5	...
.75 to .99	10.8	11.9	6.7	7.2	9.6	5.1	12.6	3.3	13.7	10.9	17.0	...
1.00 to 1.24	5.0	5.2	4.6	3.4	9.0	5.8	11.0	11.7	8.8	8.5	8.8	...
1.25 to 1.49	4.8	4.9	4.5	10.6	6.0	4.0	7.4	-	5.0	3.3	7.0	...
1.50 to 1.99	13.5	14.0	11.6	4.7	9.8	7.6	11.3	12.2	10.9	13.6	8.0	...
2.00 to 2.99	12.4	12.8	11.3	16.2	12.4	18.1	8.7	9.4	11.8	11.1	12.8	...
3.00 or more	17.6	20.0	8.3	17.9	14.5	26.0	7.2	11.7	14.0	23.4	3.4	...
DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FAMILY INCOME AND POVERTY LEVEL												
Families below poverty level												
\$1 to \$249	2 564	800	1 764	159	4 624	250	4 360	74	1 865	235	1 630	80
\$250 to \$499	148	47	101	7	298	33	265	-	85	13	72	8
\$500 to \$999	189	83	106	-	423	8	415	-	120	25	95	9
\$1,000 to \$1,999	472	155	317	44	749	51	698	14	277	31	246	-
\$2,000 and over	697	261	436	39	1 218	111	1 100	26	560	63	497	19
Median income deficit	1 058	254	804	69	1 936	47	1 882	34	823	103	720	44
Mean income deficit	\$1 679	\$1 441	\$1 821	\$1 731	\$1 691	\$1 297	\$1 729	...	\$1 804	\$1 770	\$1 809	...
	\$1 854	\$1 593	\$1 973	\$1 934	\$1 905	\$1 327	\$1 935	...	\$1 941	\$1 954	\$1 940	...
Families above poverty level												
\$0 to \$249	5 455	3 821	1 622	330	7 787	1 587	6 175	205	3 073	917	2 141	120
\$250 to \$499	207	113	92	16	377	77	300	-	180	54	126	-
\$500 to \$999	228	143	85	20	305	7	298	-	86	31	55	3
\$1,000 to \$1,999	376	174	202	15	628	45	583	23	199	61	138	-
\$2,000 and over	691	421	270	34	1 146	50	1 096	8	507	106	398	19
Median income surplus	3 953	2 970	973	245	5 331	1 408	3 898	174	2 101	665	1 424	98
Mean income surplus	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	...
	\$6 754	\$7 902	\$4 085	\$4 246	\$5 586	\$10 595	\$4 289	\$5 671	\$4 598	\$5 297	\$4 306	...

Table A-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New Orleans	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
TENURE AND VACANCY STATUS												
Total, all units	12 683	7 190	4 172	629	23 034	4 772	15 452	382	8 358	2 641	4 801	290
Occupied	11 391	7 190	4 172	629	20 291	4 772	15 452	382	7 482	2 641	4 801	290
Population in units	33 173	17 327	15 737	2 243	54 824	8 755	45 914	1 203	21 477	5 207	16 156	769
Population per unit	2.91	2.41	3.77	3.57	2.70	1.83	2.97	3.15	2.87	1.97	3.37	2.65
Owner occupied	2 409	1 710	692	63	2 734	693	2 041	42	1 357	516	834	49
Population per unit	2.97	2.53	4.04	...	3.04	2.75	3.13	...	3.03	2.21	3.52	...
1-person households	586	515	71	13	531	165	366	5	343	216	127	14
65 years and over	379	348	31	4	334	115	219	-	173	96	77	6
Renter occupied	8 982	5 480	3 480	566	17 557	4 079	13 411	340	6 125	2 125	3 967	241
Population per unit	2.90	2.37	3.72	3.61	2.65	1.68	2.95	3.09	2.84	1.91	3.33	2.74
1-person households	2 568	1 968	587	119	6 680	2 545	4 108	74	2 028	1 135	876	82
65 years and over	972	774	191	12	2 832	1 108	1 718	19	738	395	326	23
Available vacant year-round	882	-	-	-	2 153	-	-	-	674	-	-	-
For rent	888	-	-	-	2 053	-	-	-	656	-	-	-
For sale only	94	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	18	-	-	-
Other vacant	310	-	-	-	590	-	-	-	202	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
Owner occupied	2 409	1 710	692	63	2 734	693	2 041	42	1 357	516	834	49
1960 to March 1970	16	-	16	-	66	20	46	-	40	15	25	-
1950 to 1959	90	54	36	6	90	14	76	-	68	-	68	9
1940 to 1949	165	72	93	4	407	22	385	-	98	32	66	-
1939 or earlier	2 138	1 584	547	53	2 171	637	1 534	42	1 151	469	675	40
Renter occupied	8 982	5 480	3 480	566	17 557	4 079	13 411	340	6 125	2 125	3 967	241
1960 to March 1970	611	395	216	61	1 904	334	1 570	13	409	88	321	14
1950 to 1959	615	249	360	61	2 739	1 076	1 644	44	428	47	381	16
1940 to 1949	1 701	757	944	82	3 544	536	2 992	75	1 188	475	704	53
1939 or earlier	6 055	4 079	1 960	362	9 370	2 133	7 205	208	4 100	1 515	2 561	158
Owner occ. below poverty level	544	298	246	4	686	106	580	6	449	140	309	31
1960 to March 1970	16	-	16	-	36	8	28	-	33	8	25	-
1950 to 1959	34	5	29	-	30	-	30	-	15	-	15	9
1940 to 1949	29	4	25	4	128	-	128	-	28	9	19	-
1939 or earlier	465	289	176	-	492	98	394	6	373	123	250	22
Renter occ. below poverty level	3 724	1 697	2 020	225	7 661	1 080	6 565	118	2 644	745	1 888	99
1960 to March 1970	185	55	130	19	1 130	84	1 046	7	186	45	141	14
1950 to 1959	356	85	271	22	1 110	241	869	20	188	7	181	-
1940 to 1949	862	297	565	28	1 623	124	1 499	35	580	211	369	34
1939 or earlier	2 321	1 260	1 054	156	3 798	631	3 151	56	1 690	482	1 197	51
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
All occupied units	11 391	7 190	4 172	629	20 291	4 772	15 452	382	7 482	2 641	4 801	290
1	3 448	2 225	1 207	157	5 781	842	4 939	93	2 457	655	1 802	90
2 to 4	5 080	3 182	1 885	271	7 259	1 307	5 936	149	3 177	1 094	2 054	161
5 to 9	1 738	940	798	125	2 803	511	2 292	64	953	457	496	12
10 to 49	891	622	269	64	2 358	835	1 508	63	817	395	411	19
50 or more	214	201	13	6	2 067	1 277	754	13	78	40	38	8
Mobile home or trailer	20	20	-	6	23	-	23	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
All occupied units	11 391	7 190	4 172	629	20 291	4 772	15 452	382	7 482	2 641	4 801	290
1968 to March 1970	4 133	2 357	1 754	359	6 681	1 870	4 790	193	2 572	784	1 761	92
1965 to 1967	2 361	1 400	961	147	3 639	950	2 673	102	1 663	530	1 133	92
1960 to 1964	1 723	989	734	55	4 021	565	3 426	63	1 049	399	650	68
1959 or earlier	3 174	2 444	723	68	5 950	1 387	4 563	24	2 198	928	1 257	38
Occ. units below poverty level	4 268	1 995	2 266	229	8 347	1 186	7 145	124	3 093	885	2 197	130
1968 to March 1970	1 693	708	978	147	2 882	568	2 314	95	1 070	222	837	34
1965 to 1967	913	362	551	43	1 437	248	1 181	15	710	186	524	62
1960 to 1964	666	273	393	22	1 806	105	1 693	-	440	160	280	20
1959 or earlier	996	652	344	17	2 222	265	1 957	14	873	317	556	14
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
All occupied units	11 391	7 190	4 172	629	20 291	4 772	15 452	382	7 482	2 641	4 801	290
Percent with air conditioning	41.2	49.5	26.8	40.2	35.7	72.9	23.9	55.2	32.1	47.7	23.8	34.8
Percent with automobile	45.5	50.6	37.1	39.7	36.6	48.8	32.9	53.4	39.1	43.7	36.4	41.0
Percent with telephone	75.7	77.9	71.8	72.7	73.1	81.7	70.4	63.1	70.7	73.9	69.1	72.8
Percent with all plumbing facilities	95.9	96.4	95.1	96.2	92.4	95.7	91.4	100.0	94.7	98.0	93.1	100.0
Occ. units below poverty level	4 268	1 995	2 266	229	8 347	1 186	7 145	124	3 093	885	2 197	130
Percent with air conditioning	21.8	28.7	15.4	38.4	19.2	51.4	13.8	...	20.7	27.6	18.0	...
Percent with automobile	22.8	21.5	24.0	33.2	20.6	31.5	18.7	...	18.4	15.1	19.8	...
Percent with telephone	66.3	64.4	67.8	63.8	64.5	68.8	63.9	...	64.5	72.3	61.7	...
Percent with all plumbing facilities	94.8	95.7	94.1	97.4	91.5	94.3	91.2	...	93.2	98.8	91.4	...
PERSONS PER ROOM												
Owner occupied	2 409	1 710	692	63	2 734	693	2 041	42	1 357	516	834	49
1.00 or fewer persons per room	2 161	1 620	534	56	2 448	680	1 768	35	1 167	495	672	42
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	130	60	70	7	220	7	213	7	122	15	100	-
1.51 or more persons per room	118	30	88	-	66	6	60	-	68	6	62	7
Owner occ. below poverty level	544	298	246	4	686	106	580	6	449	140	309	31
1.00 or fewer persons per room	484	298	186	4	624	106	518	6	424	140	284	31
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	22	-	22	-	44	-	-	-	13	-	13	-
1.51 or more persons per room	38	-	38	-	18	-	18	-	12	-	12	-

Table A-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New Orleans	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
PERSONS PER ROOM—Con.												
Renter occupied.....	8 982	5 480	3 480	566	17 557	4 079	13 411	340	6 125	2 125	3 967	241
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	7 160	4 950	2 197	404	14 131	3 862	10 226	241	4 854	2 026	2 795	194
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	1 192	368	815	99	1 763	94	1 669	58	766	67	699	26
1.51 or more persons per room.....	630	162	468	63	1 663	123	1 516	41	505	32	473	21
Renter occ. below poverty level.....	3 724	1 697	2 020	225	7 661	1 080	6 565	118	2 644	745	1 888	99
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	2 661	1 509	1 145	159	5 747	1 033	4 706	70	1 925	696	1 218	71
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	709	121	588	28	974	20	954	22	394	34	360	20
1.51 or more persons per room.....	354	67	287	38	940	27	905	26	325	15	310	8
VALUE OF PROPERTY												
Specified owner occupied ¹	1 220	912	301	40	1 270	349	921	...	701	243	458	...
Less than \$5,000.....	41	25	16	—	55	8	47	...	44	19	25	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	182	133	49	4	98	8	90	...	115	19	96	...
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	226	172	47	—	151	14	137	...	132	23	109	...
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	190	133	57	6	67	—	67	...	101	41	60	...
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	195	143	52	—	232	28	204	...	144	46	98	...
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	120	60	60	—	118	23	95	...	69	32	37	...
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	100	80	20	21	204	57	147	...	28	7	21	...
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	29	29	—	—	155	78	77	...	28	21	7	...
\$35,000 or more.....	137	137	—	9	190	133	57	...	40	35	5	...
Median value of property.....	\$14 600	\$14 900	\$14 200	...	\$18 200	\$29 700	\$16 500	...	\$14 000	\$16 100	\$12 500	...
Mean value of property.....	\$18 500	\$20 100	\$13 900	...	\$22 400	\$34 100	\$18 000	...	\$15 400	\$19 100	\$13 500	...
Specified owner occupied below poverty level ¹	264	173	91	4	322	54	268	...	219	50	169	...
Less than \$5,000.....	19	12	7	—	47	—	47	...	36	19	17	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	69	47	22	4	38	—	38	...	72	14	58	...
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	31	25	6	—	46	14	32	...	39	9	30	...
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	53	27	26	—	17	—	17	...	35	—	35	...
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	36	27	9	—	54	7	47	...	8	8	—	...
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	8	—	8	—	50	5	45	...	14	—	14	...
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	28	15	13	—	48	16	32	...	15	—	15	...
\$25,000 or more.....	20	20	—	—	22	12	10	...	—	—	—	...
Median value of property.....	\$13 100	\$12 700	...	...	\$15 600	...	\$15 000	...	\$10 100	...	\$10 800	...
Mean value of property.....	\$14 900	\$15 600	...	...	\$15 700	...	\$14 200	...	\$10 700	...	\$11 500	...
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied ²	8 817	5 419	3 376	544	17 264	4 074	13 123	340	5 990	2 096	3 861	241
Less than \$40.....	1 125	451	674	5	1 899	94	1 805	15	511	246	254	27
\$40 to \$59.....	1 259	838	421	32	2 430	447	1 983	46	784	292	492	21
\$60 to \$79.....	2 318	1 530	788	211	4 601	531	4 062	51	1 638	487	1 136	50
\$80 to \$99.....	2 016	1 084	919	136	3 823	520	3 279	72	1 493	400	1 086	86
\$100 to \$119.....	910	549	352	92	2 027	834	1 187	93	839	205	634	33
\$120 to \$149.....	481	323	158	39	1 114	593	500	20	326	168	158	6
\$150 to \$199.....	264	252	12	14	675	563	104	28	211	168	43	7
\$200 to \$249.....	44	44	—	9	240	212	28	15	45	34	11	4
\$250 or more.....	158	158	—	6	180	172	8	—	8	8	—	—
No cash rent.....	242	190	52	—	275	108	167	—	135	88	47	7
Median gross rent.....	\$76	\$77	\$74	\$84	\$78	\$109	\$73	\$96	\$80	\$79	\$80	\$84
Mean gross rent.....	\$84	\$93	\$71	\$94	\$84	\$119	\$73	\$98	\$82	\$86	\$80	\$85
Specified renter occupied below poverty level ²	3 659	1 686	1 966	219	7 527	1 075	6 436	118	2 589	722	1 856	99
Less than \$40.....	1 035	381	654	5	1 495	66	1 429	15	429	212	206	21
\$40 to \$59.....	627	380	247	25	1 397	248	1 149	24	420	119	301	8
\$60 to \$79.....	860	416	444	79	2 139	182	1 949	22	667	146	521	16
\$80 to \$99.....	662	252	403	54	1 401	144	1 249	14	598	87	511	42
\$100 to \$119.....	283	134	149	32	539	173	366	22	264	62	202	6
\$120 to \$149.....	96	42	54	9	292	116	176	14	88	23	65	6
\$150 to \$199.....	39	39	—	6	117	92	25	7	46	24	22	—
\$200 to \$249.....	9	9	—	9	34	14	20	—	22	17	5	—
\$250 or more.....	7	7	—	—	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median gross rent.....	\$63	\$63	\$63	\$80	\$68	\$84	\$66	...	\$73	\$62	\$76	...
Mean gross rent.....	\$64	\$68	\$61	\$89	\$69	\$91	\$65	...	\$73	\$67	\$75	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1969												
Specified renter occupied ³	8 295	5 043	3 230	523	16 171	3 713	12 391	327	5 552	1 868	3 651	216
Less than 20 percent.....	3 257	2 283	968	216	5 537	1 421	4 094	132	2 077	738	1 323	85
20 to 24 percent.....	1 126	628	498	51	1 923	408	1 507	73	682	250	432	18
25 to 34 percent.....	1 386	765	612	82	2 649	599	2 042	32	779	325	454	23
35 to 49 percent.....	967	544	423	43	2 094	406	1 680	33	607	162	428	36
50 percent or more.....	1 559	823	729	131	3 968	879	3 068	57	1 407	393	1 014	54
Specified renter occupied below poverty level ³	3 338	1 474	1 857	198	6 609	795	5 798	105	2 231	550	1 670	81
Less than 20 percent.....	285	42	243	10	440	15	425	—	123	41	82	7
20 to 24 percent.....	331	98	233	18	437	13	424	14	178	54	124	7
25 to 34 percent.....	642	262	380	14	959	21	938	20	291	87	204	12
35 to 49 percent.....	625	319	306	25	1 187	92	1 087	14	347	50	286	7
50 percent or more.....	1 455	753	695	131	3 586	654	2 924	57	1 292	318	974	48

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Specified renter occupied units below poverty level include "no cash rent" units not shown separately. ³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more, all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "less."

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New Orleans	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
RACE												
All Income Levels												
All persons	18 542	6 805	11 696	416	53 745	23 199	30 369	2 098	32 275	6 386	25 789	477
Persons of Spanish language	416	277	121	416	2 098	1 604	494	2 098	477	303	111	477
White	6 805	6 805	-	277	23 199	23 199	-	1 604	6 386	6 386	-	303
Negro	11 696	-	11 696	121	30 369	-	30 369	494	25 789	-	25 789	111
Other races	41	-	-	18	177	-	-	-	100	-	-	63
American Indian	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japanese	23	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chinese	-	-	-	-	130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Filipino	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	83	-	-	46
All other	18	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	17
Percent Below Poverty Level												
All persons	44.4	22.1	57.2	31.0	42.3	23.8	56.6	27.4	32.7	19.8	35.9	54.9
Persons of Spanish language	31.0	10.1	...	31.0	27.4	19.0	54.5	27.4	54.9	50.2	...	54.9
White	22.1	22.1	-	10.1	23.8	23.8	-	19.0	19.8	19.8	-	50.2
Negro	57.2	-	57.2	...	56.6	-	56.6	54.5	35.9	-	35.9	...
Other races	...	-	-	...	15.8	-	-	...	...	-	-	...
American Indian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japanese	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chinese	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Filipino	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	...	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
All persons	8 232	1 505	6 686	129	22 723	5 514	17 181	574	10 538	1 266	9 249	262
65 years and over	706	301	405	-	1 695	1 145	550	24	885	265	605	15
In households	8 222	1 500	6 681	129	22 627	5 433	17 166	569	10 452	1 232	9 197	262
Head of household	2 239	596	1 631	22	5 889	2 292	3 592	156	2 772	476	2 288	53
Family head	1 537	304	1 221	22	4 364	1 161	3 198	113	2 071	263	1 800	53
65 years and over	159	69	90	-	518	286	232	24	270	56	206	8
Female	926	119	801	-	2 450	432	2 013	24	807	62	745	7
Primary individual	702	292	410	-	1 525	1 131	394	43	701	213	488	-
65 years and over	424	186	238	-	759	615	144	-	410	163	247	-
Female	517	244	273	-	1 137	846	291	17	560	184	376	-
Related child under 18 years	4 722	583	4 115	76	12 798	1 830	10 952	293	5 225	463	4 762	123
Related child under 6 years	1 442	197	1 238	15	4 064	537	3 522	118	1 754	168	1 586	54
Other relative of head	1 186	282	899	25	3 654	1 122	2 532	109	2 259	257	1 987	76
Not related to head	75	39	36	6	286	189	90	11	196	36	160	10
In group quarters	10	5	5	-	96	81	15	5	86	34	52	-
AGE												
All males below poverty level	3 460	609	2 838	63	9 733	2 175	7 546	295	4 670	501	4 154	141
Under 3 years	301	36	265	8	925	146	774	45	400	41	359	9
3 to 5 years	418	53	365	-	1 139	170	969	38	440	45	395	20
6 to 13 years	1 200	122	1 071	33	3 130	382	2 748	44	1 254	93	1 161	20
14 to 17 years	395	61	334	-	1 345	219	1 126	50	520	26	494	17
18 to 21 years	179	41	138	-	659	167	492	20	371	55	316	7
22 to 24 years	69	25	44	7	245	41	197	12	163	37	126	4
25 to 34 years	242	49	187	6	418	99	319	23	273	37	236	28
35 to 44 years	157	50	107	9	531	188	343	13	366	28	338	-
45 to 54 years	150	34	116	-	346	158	188	17	242	14	228	13
55 to 64 years	131	67	64	-	371	206	165	9	314	47	267	8
65 years and over	218	71	147	-	624	399	225	24	327	78	234	15
Median age	11.7	20.2	10.9	...	12.2	21.3	10.9	14.6	14.9	20.3	14.3	19.6
All females below poverty level	4 772	896	3 848	66	12 990	3 339	9 625	279	5 868	765	5 095	121
Under 3 years	328	63	258	7	991	118	873	21	428	29	399	5
3 to 5 years	395	45	350	-	1 009	103	906	14	486	53	433	20
6 to 13 years	1 219	133	1 080	28	2 952	456	2 496	59	1 211	118	1 093	8
14 to 17 years	476	70	402	-	1 428	258	1 159	30	582	63	519	24
18 to 21 years	256	45	206	12	880	142	738	-	499	43	456	10
22 to 24 years	212	19	193	-	442	127	315	5	260	32	228	4
25 to 34 years	579	61	518	-	1 310	272	1 038	46	546	60	486	14
35 to 44 years	301	46	249	13	1 325	331	989	49	466	58	408	9
45 to 54 years	250	108	142	6	812	295	517	45	374	29	345	11
55 to 64 years	268	76	192	-	770	491	279	10	458	93	371	16
65 years and over	488	230	258	-	1 071	746	325	-	558	187	371	-
Median age	16.7	36.6	15.3	...	17.5	39.8	14.9	26.3	18.8	31.4	17.9	...
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
All Income Levels												
Male, 22 years and over	3 882	1 960	1 916	112	11 455	6 789	4 573	589	7 496	1 838	5 605	138
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	1 347	579	762	6	4 365	2 459	1 845	223	2 761	621	2 114	60
8 years	559	315	244	13	1 480	1 008	465	57	1 036	304	720	35
High school: 1 to 3 years	799	342	457	18	2 440	1 145	1 273	81	1 698	316	1 372	14
4 years	828	451	377	41	2 169	1 476	690	200	1 443	403	1 040	25
College: 1 to 3 years	177	135	42	22	731	491	240	23	331	94	237	4
4 years or more	172	138	34	12	270	210	60	5	227	100	122	-
Median years of school completed	9.1	9.8	8.8	...	8.9	8.9	8.9	9.5	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.3

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New Orleans	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED—												
Con.												
All Income Levels—Con.												
Female, 22 years and over -----	5 370	2 467	2 897	110	15 421	8 695	6 697	603	8 806	2 217	6 562	116
Elementary: 0 to 7 years-----	1 489	646	843	22	4 902	2 919	1 974	192	2 674	722	1 925	52
8 years-----	774	412	362	—	2 484	1 504	980	58	1 107	375	732	16
High school: 1 to 3 years-----	1 456	536	914	38	3 900	1 825	2 064	149	2 112	424	1 688	15
4 years-----	1 229	669	560	38	3 084	1 914	1 165	139	2 150	623	1 527	22
College: 1 to 3 years-----	304	144	160	12	616	287	325	35	540	56	484	11
4 years or more-----	118	60	58	—	435	246	189	30	223	17	206	—
Median years of school completed-----	9.9	10.0	9.8	...	9.2	8.9	9.6	10.0	9.9	9.1	10.1	...
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male, 22 years and over -----	967	296	665	22	2 535	1 091	1 437	98	1 685	241	1 429	68
Less than 8 years-----	398	118	274	6	1 277	579	698	75	778	118	645	34
8 to 11 years-----	380	134	246	—	930	381	542	15	625	83	542	23
12 years or more-----	189	44	145	16	328	131	197	8	282	40	242	11
Female, 22 years and over -----	2 098	540	1 552	19	5 730	2 262	3 463	155	2 662	459	2 195	54
Less than 8 years-----	637	174	463	—	2 227	1 047	1 180	81	1 046	207	831	27
8 to 11 years-----	1 056	276	774	19	2 502	726	1 776	39	1 030	149	881	16
12 years or more-----	405	90	315	—	1 001	489	507	35	586	103	483	11
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE												
All Income Levels												
Male												
16 to 21 years¹ -----	901	318	583	31	3 051	1 124	1 914	60	1 951	379	1 572	20
Employed-----	288	165	123	16	996	480	516	22	628	149	479	5
Unemployed-----	107	11	96	—	232	69	163	4	98	5	93	—
Not in labor force-----	498	134	364	15	1 803	555	1 235	34	1 225	225	1 000	15
22 to 64 years¹ -----	3 199	1 556	1 637	108	9 402	5 399	4 130	514	6 446	1 470	4 966	91
Employed-----	2 498	1 269	1 223	93	7 506	4 372	3 083	425	5 143	1 260	3 873	65
Unemployed-----	161	51	110	—	391	190	201	6	304	98	206	—
Not in labor force-----	527	232	295	15	1 651	808	826	83	979	107	872	26
Family head, 22 to 64 years¹ -----	2 272	1 134	1 132	82	7 219	3 997	3 156	418	4 960	1 156	3 794	64
Employed-----	1 909	951	952	75	6 027	3 413	2 563	367	4 153	1 040	3 103	49
Unemployed-----	118	51	67	—	237	138	99	6	193	63	130	—
Not in labor force-----	241	132	109	7	930	446	474	45	594	48	546	15
Female												
16 to 21 years -----	1 141	380	752	54	3 343	1 086	2 246	94	2 234	352	1 882	42
Employed-----	208	104	104	6	752	381	371	42	506	174	332	18
Unemployed-----	24	5	19	—	176	13	163	—	102	5	97	—
Not in civilian labor force-----	909	271	629	48	2 415	692	1 712	52	1 626	173	1 453	24
22 to 64 years¹ -----	4 256	1 749	2 501	98	12 636	6 525	6 082	557	7 506	1 713	5 766	108
Employed-----	1 798	667	1 131	70	5 244	2 706	2 521	227	3 198	673	2 506	15
Unemployed-----	145	39	106	—	394	109	280	5	273	39	234	—
Not in civilian labor force-----	2 313	1 043	1 264	28	6 998	3 710	3 281	325	4 035	1 001	3 026	93
Family head, 22 to 64 years¹ -----	1 085	200	879	7	2 978	809	2 164	52	1 264	189	1 071	14
Employed-----	549	123	426	7	1 288	466	822	42	601	123	474	7
Unemployed-----	53	—	53	—	135	31	99	5	47	—	47	—
Not in civilian labor force-----	483	77	400	—	1 555	312	1 243	5	616	66	550	7
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years¹ -----	2 186	1 059	1 127	55	6 681	3 805	2 852	387	4 718	1 157	3 546	79
Employed-----	761	293	468	33	2 357	1 172	1 168	126	1 809	349	1 445	8
Unemployed-----	42	7	35	—	174	50	124	—	153	36	117	—
Not in civilian labor force-----	1 383	759	624	22	4 150	2 583	1 560	261	2 756	772	1 984	71
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male												
16 to 21 years¹ -----	323	64	259	—	1 301	274	1 027	38	617	66	551	15
Employed-----	65	25	40	—	298	106	192	14	198	28	170	—
Unemployed-----	26	6	20	—	99	22	77	—	9	—	9	—
Not in labor force-----	232	33	199	—	904	146	758	24	410	38	372	15
22 to 64 years¹ -----	749	225	518	22	1 911	692	1 212	74	1 358	163	1 195	53
Employed-----	453	129	318	15	1 079	359	720	60	837	102	735	40
Unemployed-----	37	15	22	—	122	57	65	—	82	38	44	—
Not in labor force-----	254	81	173	7	695	276	412	14	439	23	416	13
Family head, 22 to 64 years¹ -----	474	133	335	22	1 402	464	938	57	969	124	845	38
Employed-----	331	85	240	15	922	287	635	49	623	73	550	30
Unemployed-----	37	15	22	—	41	27	41	—	66	32	34	—
Not in labor force-----	106	33	73	7	397	150	247	8	280	19	261	8

¹Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New Orleans	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE—Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.												
Female												
16 to 21 years	480	72	399	12	1 607	282	1 314	13	766	66	700	26
Employed	46	8	38	—	205	64	141	—	111	15	96	8
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	95	—	95	—	44	—	44	—
Not in civilian labor force	434	64	361	12	1 307	218	1 078	13	611	51	560	18
22 to 64 years	1 610	310	1 294	19	4 659	1 516	3 138	155	2 104	272	1 824	54
Employed	526	85	441	13	1 317	363	954	35	601	64	537	8
Unemployed	81	7	74	—	187	78	104	5	104	3	101	—
Not in civilian labor force	1 003	218	779	6	3 155	1 075	2 080	115	1 399	205	1 186	46
Family head, 22 to 64 years	816	93	717	—	2 122	324	1 793	24	677	55	622	7
Employed	325	36	289	—	650	110	540	14	222	30	192	—
Unemployed	48	—	48	—	106	26	75	5	39	—	39	—
Not in civilian labor force	443	57	380	—	1 366	188	1 178	5	416	25	391	7
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	461	105	356	13	1 351	527	824	82	928	127	801	39
Employed	103	13	90	13	258	42	216	5	228	19	209	8
Unemployed	17	—	17	—	52	30	22	—	24	—	24	—
Not in civilian labor force	341	92	249	—	1 041	455	586	77	676	108	568	31
SELECTED OCCUPATIONS												
All Income Levels												
Male employed, 22 to 64 years ²												
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	2 498	1 269	1 223	93	7 506	4 372	3 083	425	5 143	1 260	3 873	65
Health workers, exc. practitioners	186	133	53	19	439	368	71	24	210	105	105	4
Teachers, elem. and secondary	13	7	6	—	14	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Managers and admin., exc. form	16	10	6	5	44	31	13	—	67	27	40	—
Self-employed	156	143	13	—	481	382	99	42	211	104	107	—
Sales workers	54	41	13	—	69	37	32	5	30	—	30	—
Retail trade	60	43	17	—	358	279	71	16	141	70	71	7
Clerical and kindred workers	30	13	17	—	131	103	20	10	45	20	25	7
Postal clerks and mail carriers	235	129	106	9	649	424	225	22	448	98	350	10
Shipping, receiving, & stock clerks	38	6	32	—	158	49	109	8	182	39	143	—
Bkkprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	77	30	47	9	154	102	52	—	99	—	99	—
Craftsmen and kindred workers	—	—	—	—	57	48	9	—	38	10	28	—
Construction craftsmen	534	362	166	12	1 661	1 193	434	104	1 555	402	753	23
Mechanics and repairmen	149	101	42	12	567	335	232	43	454	147	307	6
Operatives, except transport	126	80	46	—	355	294	61	29	254	79	175	—
Assemblers	452	210	242	19	934	510	424	112	610	151	449	—
Checkers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	—	—	—	—	10	—	10	—	13	4	9	—
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	—	—	—	—	51	35	16	14	17	5	12	—
Sewers, slitchers, & textile oper	3	—	3	—	17	—	17	—	24	—	24	—
Transport equipment operatives	—	—	—	—	20	8	12	—	—	—	—	—
Truck drivers	217	83	134	—	1 033	404	629	32	733	113	620	7
Laborers, except form	98	20	78	—	408	101	307	15	363	58	305	—
Construction	394	58	336	15	935	249	686	25	972	70	902	6
Freight, material, & stock handlers	61	19	42	—	200	66	134	—	104	35	69	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ³	135	30	105	15	449	112	337	25	509	31	478	6
Cleaning service workers	252	108	144	19	970	555	406	31	641	147	494	8
Food service workers	71	20	51	15	281	75	206	—	210	—	210	—
Health service workers	73	35	38	4	215	121	85	24	170	58	112	8
Personal service workers	17	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	39	—	39	—
Protective service workers	17	6	11	—	90	67	23	—	63	6	57	—
Private household workers	61	40	21	—	256	214	42	—	108	70	38	—
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs. ²	1 798	667	1 131	70	5 244	2 706	2 521	227	3 198	673	2 506	15
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	133	26	107	—	569	288	281	14	413	57	356	4
Health workers, exc. practitioners	18	6	12	—	85	30	55	9	105	14	91	—
Teachers, elem. and secondary	72	—	72	—	298	161	137	—	161	5	156	4
Managers and admin., exc. form	75	53	22	—	129	108	21	13	57	24	33	—
Self-employed	14	14	—	—	18	4	14	—	10	—	10	—
Sales workers	147	120	27	7	503	441	62	16	135	74	61	—
Retail trade	127	107	20	7	377	336	41	16	118	68	50	—
Clerical and kindred workers	401	315	86	32	1 355	1 073	278	67	761	312	449	3
Bkkprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	55	36	19	5	300	273	27	15	101	55	46	—
Secretaries, steno., & typists	131	106	25	20	391	313	74	22	210	122	88	3
Craftsmen and kindred workers	45	6	39	—	80	51	25	6	59	20	39	—
Operatives, except transport	153	56	97	6	630	324	297	53	503	72	412	4
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives ⁴	13	3	10	—	77	5	72	—	97	—	97	—
Assemblers	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	—
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	12	5	7	—	47	47	—	4	35	20	15	—
Sewers, slitchers, & textile oper	21	6	15	6	217	95	113	36	202	18	165	4
Transport equipment operatives	35	35	—	12	36	22	14	—	—	—	—	—
Laborers, except form	46	—	46	—	105	33	72	3	56	—	56	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ³	512	56	456	13	1 310	352	958	38	934	114	820	—
Cleaning service workers	101	9	92	—	303	53	250	5	230	6	224	—
Food service workers	123	18	105	—	406	117	289	10	316	43	273	—
Health service workers	99	—	99	13	253	28	225	16	224	26	198	—
Personal service workers	43	13	30	—	159	69	90	7	107	14	93	—
Private household workers	251	—	251	—	527	14	513	17	280	—	280	4

¹Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

²Allocated cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

³Includes "clothing ironers and pressers."

⁴"Protective service workers" and allocated

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New Orleans	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
SELECTED OCCUPATIONS—Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male employed, 22 to 64 yrs. ²	453	129	318	15	1 079	359	720	60	837	102	735	40
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	12	12	—	—	38	—	38	—	27	12	15	—
Managers and admin., exc. farm	—	—	—	—	44	38	6	—	24	—	24	—
Sales workers	5	—	5	—	19	11	8	—	9	9	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	19	4	15	9	40	40	—	—	38	10	28	10
Craftsmen and kindred workers	94	48	40	6	234	102	132	23	195	25	170	17
Operatives, except transport	82	27	55	—	147	44	103	4	28	—	28	—
Transport equipment operatives	80	17	63	—	192	34	158	7	185	17	168	7
Laborers, except farm	114	8	106	—	196	31	165	—	178	21	157	6
Service workers, exc. private hshld	41	13	28	—	142	59	83	17	140	8	132	—
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	9	—	9	9	—	—	—	—
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs. ²	526	85	441	13	1 317	363	954	35	601	64	537	8
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	12	—	12	—	128	66	62	—	49	5	44	4
Managers and admin., exc. farm	7	7	—	—	29	24	5	—	10	10	—	—
Sales workers	26	20	6	—	67	62	5	—	11	—	11	—
Clerical and kindred workers	72	33	39	—	154	100	54	—	107	—	107	—
Craftsmen and kindred workers	—	—	—	—	18	12	6	—	23	10	13	—
Operatives, except transport	31	5	26	—	124	45	79	22	87	13	74	—
Transport equipment operatives	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm	30	—	30	—	17	—	17	—	5	—	5	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld	194	20	174	13	481	54	427	—	194	26	168	—
Private household workers	154	—	154	—	293	—	293	13	115	—	115	4
FAMILY STATUS AND AGE												
All Income Levels												
Both Sexes												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	192	69	123	6	507	192	315	8	279	61	218	—
22 to 54 yrs.	2 772	979	1 781	68	8 404	3 611	4 731	422	4 921	1 003	3 904	70
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	225	110	110	24	549	258	291	21	362	96	266	11
22 to 54 yrs.	1 742	756	986	43	5 370	2 754	2 599	355	3 892	868	3 009	58
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	41	41	—	—	180	128	52	20	196	104	92	—
22 to 54 yrs.	378	154	224	6	1 241	853	381	77	630	169	461	10
Female												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	72	15	57	6	140	19	121	—	62	—	62	—
22 to 54 yrs.	991	147	838	7	2 681	658	2 018	52	998	127	867	14
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	18	18	—	—	77	64	13	6	51	4	47	—
22 to 54 yrs.	147	65	82	6	695	462	233	41	231	78	153	—
Income Below Poverty Level												
Both Sexes												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	88	9	79	—	322	87	235	8	155	28	127	—
22 to 54 yrs.	1 159	163	984	22	3 170	651	2 514	78	1 310	147	1 163	37
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	57	24	28	12	183	40	143	—	118	31	87	5
22 to 54 yrs.	399	85	314	13	1 168	397	771	78	709	69	640	31
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	27	27	—	—	106	60	46	14	102	14	88	—
22 to 54 yrs.	158	72	86	6	522	319	196	39	230	50	180	10
Female												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	66	9	57	—	131	19	112	—	48	—	48	—
22 to 54 yrs.	757	75	676	—	1 988	297	1 686	24	599	55	544	7
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	12	12	—	—	36	23	13	—	47	—	47	—
22 to 54 yrs.	89	54	35	6	388	236	152	28	158	32	126	—

²Includes "farm workers" not shown separately.

Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New Orleans	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD												
All persons	18 542	6 805	11 696	416	53 745	23 199	30 369	2 098	32 275	6 386	25 789	477
In households	18 532	6 800	11 691	416	53 629	23 103	30 349	2 093	32 075	6 250	25 725	477
Head of household	5 435	2 499	2 924	104	15 576	8 765	6 720	646	8 741	2 178	6 525	106
Family head	4 234	1 863	2 359	104	12 489	6 303	6 101	552	7 346	1 696	5 617	106
65 years old and over	685	460	225	9	1 785	1 305	466	74	843	290	534	28
Female	1 336	336	994	18	3 664	1 178	2 481	57	1 496	234	1 258	14
Primary individual	1 201	636	565	-	3 087	2 462	619	94	1 395	482	908	-
Female	769	434	335	-	2 039	1 661	378	43	843	288	555	-
Related child under 18 years old	8 068	1 942	6 102	127	22 885	6 184	16 655	811	13 215	1 740	11 455	185
Other relative of head	4 856	2 293	2 558	179	14 708	7 867	6 808	613	9 780	2 278	7 460	176
Not related to head	173	66	107	6	460	287	166	23	339	54	285	10
In group quarters	10	5	5	-	116	96	20	5	200	136	64	-
AGE												
Male, all ages	8 485	3 123	5 349	212	24 689	10 586	13 975	1 050	15 497	3 060	12 377	245
Under 3 years	599	172	427	30	1 622	451	1 166	93	981	159	815	14
3 to 5 years	706	143	563	-	1 952	482	1 470	105	1 046	138	908	32
6 to 13 years	1 910	374	1 529	39	5 178	1 282	3 888	163	3 195	419	2 776	26
14 to 17 years	862	289	573	-	2 708	830	1 865	71	1 630	249	1 381	23
18 to 21 years	526	185	341	31	1 774	752	1 013	29	1 149	257	892	12
22 to 24 years	328	135	193	19	987	515	465	67	595	146	449	4
25 to 34 years	797	336	455	20	2 240	1 053	1 188	172	1 553	329	1 214	42
35 to 44 years	666	318	348	22	2 038	1 006	1 014	85	1 524	266	1 258	4
45 to 54 years	710	346	364	18	2 364	1 444	910	136	1 466	352	1 114	33
55 to 64 years	698	421	277	29	1 973	1 381	583	54	1 308	377	931	8
65 years and over	683	404	279	4	1 853	1 390	443	75	1 050	368	639	47
Median age	18.3	31.8	14.1	21.9	19.0	33.3	14.0	23.9	20.1	28.9	18.4	26.7
Female, all ages	10 057	3 682	6 347	204	29 056	12 613	16 394	1 048	16 778	3 326	13 412	232
Under 3 years	584	167	410	7	1 700	487	1 213	105	927	125	802	11
3 to 5 years	650	157	493	-	1 831	461	1 364	55	1 101	157	944	25
6 to 13 years	1 916	394	1 516	28	5 349	1 394	3 952	174	2 927	352	2 566	26
14 to 17 years	887	282	601	29	2 720	847	1 862	53	1 602	232	1 366	28
18 to 21 years	650	215	430	30	2 035	729	1 306	58	1 415	243	1 172	26
22 to 24 years	494	173	321	-	1 301	607	694	70	748	178	570	4
25 to 34 years	1 113	300	813	30	2 977	1 050	1 919	163	1 908	283	1 625	26
35 to 44 years	910	311	593	37	2 987	1 276	1 697	129	1 723	366	1 338	20
45 to 54 years	881	436	445	19	2 775	1 587	1 188	144	1 602	407	1 195	29
55 to 64 years	858	529	329	12	2 596	2 005	584	51	1 525	479	1 038	29
65 years and over	1 114	718	396	12	2 785	2 170	615	46	1 300	504	796	8
Median age	23.1	38.9	18.4	26.7	23.1	39.7	16.6	24.6	22.7	36.5	20.5	21.0
PLACE OF BIRTH												
Total population	18 542	6 805	11 696	416	53 745	23 199	30 369	2 098	32 275	6 386	25 789	477
Born in State of residence	14 893	5 238	9 642	270	43 729	18 244	25 434	1 044	26 668	5 003	21 648	303
Born in different State	1 387	840	540	48	4 803	1 947	2 843	173	3 257	811	2 446	32
Northeast	49	29	20	7	286	240	46	40	80	53	27	-
North Central	263	227	36	6	435	315	120	-	227	149	78	8
South	998	514	477	29	3 918	1 282	2 623	120	2 889	581	2 308	24
West	77	70	7	6	164	110	54	13	61	28	33	-
Puerto Rico and outlying areas	-	-	-	-	98	98	-	88	18	18	-	13
Foreign born	171	150	4	78	1 058	900	87	616	245	122	45	104
Not reported and other	2 091	577	1 510	20	4 057	2 010	2 005	177	2 087	432	1 650	25
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Total, 5 years and over	16 503	6 292	10 177	379	47 932	21 665	26 101	1 809	28 972	5 942	22 937	426
Same house as in 1970	8 368	3 659	4 686	162	24 793	12 849	11 884	656	17 498	3 749	13 698	248
Different house in United States	5 532	1 891	3 630	163	17 367	6 419	10 916	816	8 304	1 720	6 559	96
Same county	4 262	1 319	2 943	130	15 407	5 406	9 978	680	7 235	1 330	5 880	96
Different county	1 270	572	687	33	1 960	1 013	938	136	1 069	390	679	-
Same State	760	307	453	-	939	548	391	17	366	135	231	-
Different State	510	265	234	33	1 021	465	547	119	703	255	448	-
Northeast	-	-	-	-	124	50	74	50	31	9	22	-
North Central	117	79	38	-	131	63	68	7	78	42	36	-
South	325	132	182	33	642	287	346	44	568	190	378	-
West	68	54	14	-	124	65	59	18	26	14	12	-
Moved, residence not rptd., abroad	2 603	742	1 861	54	5 772	2 397	3 301	337	3 170	473	2 680	82
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
All Income Levels												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	6 162	1 460	4 685	117	17 025	4 894	12 081	532	10 478	1 496	8 969	125
Nursery school:												
Public	53	7	46	-	133	17	116	-	56	-	56	-
Private	54	-	54	-	147	41	100	15	90	-	90	-
Kindergarten:												
Public	337	89	248	-	804	165	639	45	471	55	416	8
Private	30	20	10	-	173	127	46	24	146	55	91	12
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):												
Public	3 806	674	3 119	72	9 894	2 043	7 822	192	5 598	443	5 150	28
Private	308	190	118	6	1 494	953	541	160	840	358	474	23
High school (1 to 4 yr.):												
Public	1 239	319	916	20	3 323	893	2 415	90	2 320	291	2 029	54
Private	159	68	91	-	515	384	131	6	405	175	230	23
College	176	93	83	19	542	271	271	-	552	119	433	-
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	6 162	1 460	4 685	117	17 012	4 894	12 068	532	10 478	1 496	8 969	125
3 to 5 years old	441	96	345	-	1 044	295	743	76	676	77	599	27
6 to 13 years old	3 732	753	2 966	67	9 896	2 531	7 354	319	5 760	739	5 012	40
14 and 15 years old	833	229	604	5	2 613	887	1 717	57	1 528	237	1 287	27
16 and 17 years old	752	225	523	18	2 072	627	1 430	56	1 411	216	1 195	24
18 to 21 years old	404	157	247	27	1 387	554	824	24	1 103	227	876	7

Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New Orleans	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT—Continued												
All Income Levels—Continued												
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	76.0	71.6	77.5	74.5	72.2	72.2	72.2	75.1	74.5	73.1	74.7	63.1
3 to 5 years old	32.5	32.0	32.7	—	27.6	31.3	26.2	47.5	31.5	26.1	32.3	—
6 to 13 years old	97.5	98.0	97.4	—	94.0	94.6	93.8	94.7	94.1	95.8	93.8	—
14 and 15 years old	94.3	83.9	99.0	—	91.9	93.6	91.0	—	94.8	94.8	94.8	—
16 and 17 years old	86.8	75.5	92.7	—	80.2	86.0	77.7	—	87.0	93.5	86.0	—
18 to 21 years old	34.4	39.3	32.0	—	36.4	37.4	35.5	—	43.0	45.4	42.4	—
Income Below Poverty Level												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	3 590	372	3 201	61	9 145	1 464	7 670	224	3 841	362	3 479	79
Nursery school:												
Public	38	7	31	—	77	9	68	—	13	—	13	—
Private	39	—	39	—	25	3	22	15	22	—	22	—
Kindergarten:												
Public	208	17	191	—	495	92	403	22	181	25	156	8
Private	10	—	10	—	38	12	26	—	20	—	20	—
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):												
Public	2 574	261	2 300	61	6 285	855	5 430	97	2 474	217	2 257	23
Private	39	16	23	—	310	123	187	46	143	29	114	—
High school (1 to 4 yr.):												
Public	619	56	559	—	1 725	290	1 424	44	825	57	768	48
Private	23	—	23	—	71	37	34	—	46	34	12	—
College:												
Public	40	15	25	—	119	43	76	—	117	—	117	—
Private	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	3 590	372	3 201	61	9 145	1 464	7 670	224	3 841	362	3 479	79
3 to 5 years old	273	15	258	—	528	99	429	36	236	27	209	15
6 to 13 years old	2 387	246	2 128	61	5 687	788	4 899	103	2 266	199	2 067	16
14 and 15 years old	458	42	416	—	1 306	227	1 079	49	554	55	499	17
16 and 17 years old	322	45	273	—	1 025	200	814	25	413	29	384	24
18 to 21 years old	150	24	126	—	599	150	449	11	372	52	320	7
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	79.1	65.3	81.1	—	72.9	77.2	72.1	87.8	71.6	73.0	71.5	—
3 to 5 years old	33.6	—	36.1	—	24.6	36.3	22.9	—	25.5	—	25.2	—
6 to 13 years old	98.7	96.5	98.9	—	93.5	94.0	93.4	—	91.9	94.3	91.7	—
14 and 15 years old	91.1	—	98.6	—	93.0	98.7	91.9	—	94.1	—	93.4	—
16 and 17 years old	87.5	—	86.9	—	74.9	81.0	73.3	—	80.5	—	80.2	—
18 to 21 years old	34.5	—	36.6	—	38.9	48.5	36.5	—	42.8	—	41.5	—
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
All Income Levels												
Male, 25 years old and over	3 554	1 825	1 723	93	10 468	6 274	4 108	522	6 901	1 692	5 156	134
Elementary:												
0 to 7 years	1 321	561	754	6	4 228	2 403	1 764	203	2 709	599	2 084	60
8 years	533	308	225	13	1 429	985	444	48	986	287	687	35
High school:												
1 to 3 years	702	310	392	6	2 166	1 051	1 093	56	1 558	273	1 275	14
4 years	696	411	285	41	1 869	1 289	577	187	1 173	358	815	25
College:												
1 to 3 years	158	121	37	15	532	362	170	23	256	83	173	—
4 years or more	144	114	30	12	244	184	60	5	219	92	122	—
Median years of school completed	8.9	9.4	8.5	—	8.7	8.7	8.7	9.5	8.8	8.9	8.7	8.2
Female, 25 years old and over	4 876	2 294	2 576	110	14 120	8 088	6 003	533	8 058	2 039	5 992	112
Elementary:												
0 to 7 years	1 458	636	822	22	4 778	2 858	1 911	168	2 661	713	1 921	52
8 years	739	398	341	—	2 381	1 439	942	58	1 052	349	703	16
High school:												
1 to 3 years	1 290	486	798	38	3 570	1 716	1 843	122	1 956	401	1 555	15
4 years	1 050	587	463	38	2 521	1 598	918	120	1 773	508	1 265	22
College:												
1 to 3 years	249	131	118	12	509	241	264	35	444	56	388	7
4 years or more	90	56	34	—	361	236	125	30	172	12	160	—
Median years of school completed	9.6	9.7	9.5	—	9.0	8.8	9.2	10.0	9.5	8.9	9.7	—
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male, 25 years old and over	898	271	621	15	2 290	1 050	1 240	86	1 522	204	1 303	64
Less than 8 years	398	118	274	6	1 224	567	657	63	742	105	622	34
8 to 11 years	335	122	213	—	828	360	468	15	563	67	496	23
12 years or more	165	31	134	9	238	123	115	8	217	32	185	7
Female, 25 years old and over	1 886	521	1 359	19	5 288	2 135	3 148	150	2 402	427	1 967	50
Less than 8 years	616	174	442	—	2 165	1 021	1 144	76	1 046	207	831	27
8 to 11 years	949	263	680	19	2 260	666	1 594	39	883	126	757	16
12 years or more	321	84	237	—	863	448	410	35	473	94	379	7
PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL												
All Income Levels												
Male	370	137	233	4	1 247	421	826	18	707	89	618	5
Not high school graduate	170	80	90	—	883	209	674	9	485	64	421	—
Employed or in Armed Forces	92	48	44	—	354	97	257	—	241	48	193	—
Unemployed	41	11	30	—	149	23	126	4	54	—	54	—
Not in labor force	37	21	16	—	380	89	291	5	190	16	174	—
High school graduate	200	57	143	4	364	212	152	9	222	25	197	—
Employed or in Armed Forces	125	57	68	—	236	162	74	—	140	11	129	—
Unemployed	38	—	38	—	27	15	12	—	13	5	8	—
Not in labor force	37	—	37	4	101	35	66	9	69	9	60	—
Female	516	179	332	36	1 688	608	1 080	56	964	199	765	26
Not high school graduate	246	64	177	11	960	229	731	34	458	83	375	10
Employed or in Armed Forces	28	—	28	—	163	48	115	14	123	25	98	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	69	—	69	—	28	—	28	—
Not in labor force	218	64	149	11	728	181	547	20	307	58	249	10
High school graduate	270	115	155	25	728	379	349	22	506	116	390	16
Employed or in Armed Forces	83	45	38	6	397	267	130	15	189	94	95	10
Unemployed	24	5	19	—	62	—	62	—	35	5	30	—
Not in labor force	163	65	98	19	269	112	157	7	282	17	265	6

Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on a 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

New Orleans	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL—Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male	97	17	80	—	513	73	440	9	235	10	225	—
Not high school graduate	65	17	48	—	405	49	356	—	206	10	196	—
Employed or in Armed Forces	30	4	26	—	117	6	111	—	106	10	96	—
Unemployed	12	6	6	—	62	15	47	—	9	—	9	—
Not in labor force	23	7	16	—	226	28	198	—	91	—	91	—
High school graduate	32	—	32	—	108	24	84	9	29	—	29	—
Employed or in Armed Forces	14	—	14	—	41	8	33	—	20	—	20	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	12	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	18	—	18	—	55	16	39	9	9	—	9	—
Female	234	50	179	12	771	133	638	6	363	41	322	10
Not high school graduate	163	22	136	5	562	76	486	6	259	41	218	10
Employed or in Armed Forces	7	—	7	—	69	11	58	—	69	15	54	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	42	—	42	—	23	—	23	—
Not in labor force	156	22	129	5	451	65	386	6	167	26	141	10
High school graduate	71	28	43	7	209	57	152	—	104	—	104	—
Employed or in Armed Forces	16	8	8	—	67	24	43	—	8	—	8	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	28	—	28	—	5	—	5	—
Not in labor force	55	20	35	7	114	33	81	—	91	—	91	—
MARRIED COUPLES AND CHILDREN												
All Income Levels												
Married couples	2 839	1 497	1 356	86	8 361	4 848	3 433	480	5 660	1 458	4 166	99
With own household	2 750	1 458	1 286	86	8 176	4 771	3 325	469	5 478	1 402	4 047	92
Without own household	109	39	70	—	185	77	108	11	182	56	119	7
With own children under 18 yr	1 522	666	850	48	4 710	2 162	2 482	324	3 437	675	2 744	43
With own children under 6 yr	870	388	476	34	2 482	1 107	1 349	189	1 756	361	1 377	43
With husband under 45 years	1 307	576	725	43	3 997	1 852	2 098	245	2 906	649	2 247	35
With own children under 18 yr	1 073	445	622	43	3 324	1 443	1 834	202	2 388	506	1 872	28
Related child, under 18 yr	8 068	1 942	6 102	127	22 885	6 184	16 655	811	13 215	1 740	11 455	185
Living with both parents	4 079	1 441	2 631	115	11 881	4 448	7 392	589	8 847	1 421	7 419	160
Percent living with both parents	50.6	74.2	43.1	...	51.9	71.9	44.4	72.6	66.9	81.7	64.8	86.5
Living with mother only	3 506	394	3 095	6	9 150	1 305	7 840	162	3 109	263	2 833	25
Living with father only	161	29	132	—	748	202	546	54	359	45	314	—
Living with neither parent	322	78	244	6	1 106	229	877	6	900	11	889	—
Income Below Poverty Level												
Related child, under 18 yr	4 722	583	4 115	76	12 798	1 830	10 952	293	5 225	463	4 762	123
Living with both parents	1 290	268	1 015	76	3 882	900	2 971	159	2 395	297	2 098	111
Percent living with both parents	27.3	46.0	24.7	...	30.3	49.2	27.1	54.3	45.8	64.1	44.1	...
Living with mother only	3 195	288	2 890	—	7 784	813	6 966	91	2 218	155	2 063	12
Living with father only	112	18	94	—	460	42	418	37	156	—	156	—
Living with neither parent	125	9	116	—	672	75	597	6	456	11	445	—
FERTILITY BY AGE OF WOMAN												
All Income Levels												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	756	297	454	30	1 989	806	1 183	86	1 176	275	901	15
25 to 34 years	924	243	681	12	2 512	868	1 636	163	1 657	245	1 412	26
35 to 44 years	814	269	539	37	2 758	1 156	1 588	129	1 604	312	1 273	13
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 332	980	1 566	...	1 507	1 151	1 750	...	1 270	1 175	1 300	...
25 to 34 years	3 501	2 407	3 891	...	3 430	2 477	3 940	2 350	3 176	2 396	3 312	...
35 to 44 years	4 279	3 290	4 787	...	4 430	2 889	5 571	...	4 191	3 853	4 286	...
Income Below Poverty Level												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	302	50	247	12	807	144	663	11	431	58	373	9
25 to 34 years	492	61	431	—	1 077	217	860	46	479	60	419	14
35 to 44 years	273	38	229	13	1 195	268	922	49	440	51	389	9
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 659	...	1 717	...	1 923	1 938	1 920	...	1 603	...	1 617	...
25 to 34 years	4 431	...	4 606	...	4 552	2 871	4 977	...	4 443	...	4 868	...
35 to 44 years	5 201	...	5 301	...	5 677	3 955	6 203	...	5 457	...	5 206	...

Table A-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New Orleans	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
All Income Levels												
Male												
Total, 16 years old and over	4 783	2 278	2 499	143	14 506	7 913	6 487	649	9 447	2 217	7 177	158
Armed Forces	21	12	9	-	74	49	20	-	20	5	15	-
Civilian labor force	3 176	1 566	1 604	113	9 486	5 394	4 041	469	6 339	1 586	4 743	70
Employed	2 896	1 492	1 398	113	8 842	5 127	3 664	459	5 928	1 474	4 444	70
At work	2 785	1 444	1 335	93	8 534	4 946	3 567	454	5 745	1 423	4 312	64
Full time	2 387	1 289	1 092	74	7 013	4 129	2 863	418	4 556	1 178	3 368	64
With a job but not at work	111	48	63	20	308	181	97	5	183	51	132	6
Unemployed	280	74	206	-	644	267	377	10	411	112	299	-
Percent unemployed	8.8	4.7	12.8	-	6.8	4.9	9.3	2.1	6.5	7.1	6.3	-
Not in labor force	1 586	700	886	30	4 946	2 470	2 426	180	3 088	626	2 419	88
Enrolled in school	478	142	336	18	1 460	498	949	41	1 079	219	860	22
Other	1 108	558	550	12	3 486	1 972	1 477	139	2 009	407	1 559	66
65 years old and over	557	330	227	-	1 460	1 101	339	63	864	288	533	47
16 to 24 years old ¹	1 229	453	776	50	4 038	1 639	2 379	127	2 546	525	2 021	24
Employed	523	275	248	28	1 706	880	826	84	1 046	280	766	9
Unemployed	132	11	121	-	280	87	193	4	149	20	129	-
Not in labor force	566	159	407	22	2 003	623	1 360	39	1 336	225	1 111	15
25 to 64 years old ¹	2 871	1 421	1 444	89	8 615	4 884	3 665	447	5 851	1 324	4 517	87
Employed	2 263	1 159	1 098	81	6 796	3 972	2 773	363	4 725	1 129	3 586	61
Unemployed	136	51	85	-	343	172	171	6	253	83	170	-
Not in labor force	459	207	252	8	1 451	740	701	78	868	107	761	26
Family head, 25 to 64 years old ¹	2 098	1 049	1 043	67	6 679	3 697	2 916	358	4 598	1 061	3 527	60
Employed	1 750	873	871	67	5 544	3 126	2 367	312	3 861	954	2 897	45
Unemployed	118	51	67	-	221	138	83	6	176	54	122	-
Not in labor force	226	125	101	-	889	433	446	40	556	48	508	15
Female												
Total, 16 years old and over	6 511	2 847	3 649	164	18 764	9 781	8 943	697	11 040	2 569	8 444	158
Civilian labor force	2 291	874	1 417	76	6 839	3 440	3 377	292	4 175	915	3 241	33
Employed	2 122	830	1 292	76	6 238	3 293	2 928	287	3 800	871	2 910	33
At work	2 058	805	1 253	76	6 080	3 231	2 832	281	3 719	858	2 842	33
Full time	1 463	666	797	69	4 563	2 590	1 969	219	2 655	696	1 955	25
With a job but not at work	64	25	39	-	158	62	96	6	81	13	68	-
Unemployed	169	44	125	-	601	147	449	5	375	44	331	-
Percent unemployed	7.4	5.0	8.8	-	8.8	4.3	13.3	1.7	9.0	4.8	10.2	-
Not in civilian labor force	4 220	1 973	2 232	88	11 925	6 341	5 566	405	6 865	1 654	5 203	125
Enrolled in school	607	170	433	18	1 571	465	1 095	59	1 154	126	1 028	16
Other	3 613	1 803	1 799	70	10 354	5 876	4 471	346	5 711	1 528	4 175	109
65 years old and over	992	653	339	12	2 512	1 939	573	28	1 184	473	711	8
With own children under 6 years old	1 382	429	948	31	3 798	1 209	2 580	204	2 380	392	1 973	51
Percent in civilian labor force	31.6	15.9	38.9	...	31.3	28.1	32.6	32.4	41.7	27.0	44.1	...
With own children 6 to 17 years old	1 910	582	1 322	26	5 558	1 935	3 610	235	3 455	520	2 916	32
Percent in civilian labor force	45.2	31.3	51.6	...	41.3	35.9	43.9	40.9	45.4	35.6	46.8	...
16 to 24 years old	1 635	553	1 073	54	4 644	1 693	2 940	164	2 982	530	2 452	46
Employed	404	182	222	6	1 267	675	592	65	919	281	638	22
Unemployed	54	5	49	-	228	13	215	-	147	13	134	-
Not in civilian labor force	1 177	366	802	48	3 149	1 005	2 133	99	1 916	236	1 680	24
25 to 64 years old	3 762	1 576	2 180	98	11 335	5 918	5 388	487	6 758	1 535	5 196	104
Employed	1 602	589	1 013	70	4 729	2 412	2 300	204	2 785	566	2 200	11
Unemployed	115	39	76	-	342	109	228	5	228	31	197	-
Not in civilian labor force	2 045	948	1 091	28	6 264	3 397	2 860	278	3 745	938	2 799	93
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	952	192	754	7	2 777	782	1 990	52	1 162	170	988	14
Employed	513	123	390	7	1 237	450	787	42	539	104	431	7
Unemployed	41	-	41	-	129	31	93	5	47	-	47	-
Not in civilian labor force	398	69	323	-	1 411	301	1 110	5	576	66	510	7
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old	1 973	968	1 005	55	6 083	3 456	2 603	337	4 353	1 042	3 296	75
Employed	693	268	425	33	2 143	1 042	1 084	107	1 626	302	1 309	4
Unemployed	42	7	35	-	157	50	107	-	142	31	111	-
Not in civilian labor force	1 238	693	545	22	3 783	2 364	1 412	230	2 585	709	1 876	71
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male												
Total, 16 years old and over	1 290	360	924	22	3 836	1 365	2 464	136	2 302	307	1 980	83
Armed Forces	5	-	5	-	15	-	15	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force	589	175	408	15	1 644	562	1 082	74	1 163	182	981	40
Employed	526	154	366	15	1 410	483	927	74	1 072	144	928	40
At work	498	142	350	15	1 363	453	910	74	1 024	127	897	34
Full time	427	111	310	15	1 098	343	755	68	648	100	548	34
Unemployed	63	21	42	-	234	79	155	-	91	38	53	-
Percent unemployed	10.7	12.0	10.3	-	14.2	14.1	14.3	-	7.8	20.9	5.4	-
Not in labor force	696	185	511	7	2 177	803	1 367	62	1 139	125	999	43
Enrolled in school	215	33	182	7	677	108	569	20	337	38	299	15
Other	481	152	329	-	1 500	695	798	42	802	87	700	28
65 years old and over	210	71	139	-	546	375	171	24	283	64	204	15

¹Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table A-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New Orleans	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
EMPLOYMENT STATUS—Continued												
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.												
Male—Continued												
16 to 24 years old ¹	392	89	303	7	1 546	315	1 224	50	780	103	677	19
Employed	100	43	57	—	447	133	314	21	292	50	242	4
Unemployed	26	6	20	—	128	36	92	—	34	15	19	—
Not in labor force	266	40	226	7	971	146	818	29	454	38	416	15
25 to 64 years old ¹	680	200	474	15	1 666	651	1 015	62	1 195	126	1 069	49
Employed	418	111	301	15	930	332	598	53	743	80	663	36
Unemployed	37	15	22	—	93	43	50	—	57	23	34	—
Not in labor force	220	74	146	—	628	276	352	9	395	23	372	13
Family head, 25 to 64 years old ¹	442	112	324	15	1 252	442	810	45	899	101	798	34
Employed	306	71	229	15	802	265	537	42	575	59	516	26
Unemployed	37	15	22	—	57	27	30	—	57	23	34	—
Not in labor force	99	26	73	—	378	150	228	3	267	19	248	8
Female												
Total, 16 years old and over	2 578	612	1 951	31	7 337	2 544	4 777	168	3 428	525	2 895	80
Civilian labor force	692	111	581	13	1 847	524	1 318	40	869	82	787	16
Employed	611	104	507	13	1 559	446	1 113	35	721	79	642	16
At work	589	104	485	13	1 496	406	1 090	35	701	66	635	16
Full time	330	86	244	13	923	268	655	20	395	45	350	8
With a job but not at work	22	—	22	—	63	40	23	—	20	13	7	—
Unemployed	81	7	74	—	288	78	205	5	148	3	145	—
Percent unemployed	11.7	...	12.7	...	15.6	14.9	15.6	...	17.0	...	18.4	...
Not in civilian labor force	1 886	501	1 370	18	5 490	2 020	3 459	128	2 559	443	2 108	64
Enrolled in school	257	28	225	—	821	136	674	12	408	48	360	16
Other	1 629	473	1 145	18	4 669	1 884	2 785	116	2 151	395	1 748	48
65 years old and over	443	213	230	—	1 028	727	301	—	542	180	362	—
With own children under 6 years old	713	116	592	12	1 917	290	1 622	53	854	106	748	39
Percent in civilian labor force	28.2	...	31.3	...	21.9	18.3	22.3	...	35.9	...	37.6	...
With own children 6 to 17 years old	985	151	828	13	2 661	524	2 137	82	1 094	87	1 007	23
Percent in civilian labor force	40.7	17.2	45.3	...	30.9	28.4	31.5	...	30.6	...	32.3	...
16 to 24 years old	692	91	592	12	2 049	409	1 629	18	1 026	98	928	30
Employed	107	23	84	—	304	101	203	—	230	40	190	12
Unemployed	16	—	16	—	95	—	95	—	72	3	69	—
Not in civilian labor force	589	68	492	12	1 650	308	1 331	18	724	55	669	18
25 to 64 years old	1 398	291	1 101	19	4 217	1 389	2 823	150	1 844	240	1 596	50
Employed	465	70	395	13	1 218	326	892	35	482	39	443	4
Unemployed	45	7	58	—	187	78	104	5	76	—	76	—
Not in civilian labor force	868	214	648	6	2 812	985	1 827	110	1 286	201	1 077	46
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	698	89	603	—	1 945	302	1 638	24	600	41	559	7
Employed	295	36	259	—	610	99	511	14	185	16	169	—
Unemployed	41	—	41	—	106	26	75	5	39	—	39	—
Not in civilian labor force	362	53	303	—	1 229	177	1 052	5	376	25	351	7
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old	406	105	301	13	1 223	475	748	77	851	117	734	35
Employed	96	13	83	13	229	38	191	5	183	13	170	4
Unemployed	17	—	17	—	52	30	22	—	24	—	24	—
Not in civilian labor force	293	92	201	—	942	407	535	72	644	104	540	31
PLACE OF WORK												
All workers ²	4 857	2 253	2 598	169	14 828	8 348	6 437	745	9 532	2 292	7 211	97
Inside SMSA of residence	3 728	1 908	1 814	135	12 504	7 052	5 416	627	8 147	1 964	6 154	79
In county of residence	2 770	1 403	1 361	106	11 267	6 370	4 861	557	7 127	1 680	5 418	72
In central city	2 770	1 403	1 361	106	11 267	6 370	4 861	557	7 127	1 680	5 418	72
Outside county of residence	958	505	453	29	1 237	682	555	70	1 020	284	736	7
In central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside SMSA of residence	64	44	20	6	165	113	52	—	189	92	97	—
Workers below poverty level ²	1 093	246	841	28	2 902	881	2 021	119	1 725	193	1 532	50
Inside SMSA of residence	771	198	567	28	2 303	683	1 620	72	1 437	171	1 266	32
In county of residence	569	149	414	28	2 077	656	1 421	64	1 251	137	1 114	32
In central city	569	149	414	28	2 077	656	1 421	64	1 251	137	1 114	32
Outside county of residence	202	49	153	—	226	27	199	8	186	34	152	—
In central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside SMSA of residence	—	—	—	—	35	8	27	—	—	—	—	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK												
All workers	4 857	2 253	2 598	169	14 828	8 348	6 437	745	9 532	2 292	7 211	97
Private automobile, driver	2 118	1 188	924	62	6 335	3 720	2 602	343	4 585	1 211	3 364	62
Private automobile, passenger	624	299	325	29	1 510	956	554	61	1 103	256	847	—
Bus, streetcar, or subway	1 346	354	992	63	5 371	2 445	2 899	307	3 258	584	2 659	25
Walked only	490	203	287	7	974	755	219	9	364	97	263	4
Worked at home	57	57	—	—	197	145	32	5	55	30	25	—
Other means	222	152	70	8	441	307	131	20	167	114	53	6
Workers below poverty level	1 093	246	841	28	2 902	881	2 021	119	1 725	193	1 532	50
Private automobile, driver	343	86	251	6	764	239	525	40	696	110	586	28
Private automobile, passenger	92	30	62	—	220	65	155	9	150	10	140	—
Bus, streetcar, or subway	427	56	371	22	1 472	302	1 170	63	746	46	700	22
Walked only	174	47	127	—	302	219	83	—	107	27	80	—
Worked at home	19	19	—	—	34	24	10	—	20	—	20	—
Other means	38	8	30	—	110	32	78	7	6	—	6	—

¹Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

²Includes "Place of work not reported" not shown separately.

Table A-4. Selected Occupations of Employed Persons by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New Orleans	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over¹	5 018	2 322	2 690	189	15 080	8 420	6 592	746	9 728	2 345	7 354	103
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	385	209	176	27	1 099	733	366	43	750	228	522	26
Health workers, except practitioners	40	22	18	—	115	64	55	9	113	14	99	—
Teachers, elem. and secondary	115	37	78	13	357	207	150	5	244	32	212	4
Managers and admin., exc. farm	275	230	45	—	613	493	120	55	290	141	149	—
Self-employed	73	60	13	—	87	41	46	5	40	—	40	—
Sales workers	268	219	49	7	1 015	831	176	45	360	194	166	7
Retail trade	218	176	42	7	644	532	104	39	239	130	109	7
Clerical and kindred workers	772	533	239	47	2 785	2 045	736	111	1 506	554	952	13
Postal clerks and mail carriers	38	6	32	—	183	53	130	8	204	39	165	—
Shipping, receiving, and stock clerks	83	36	47	9	275	163	112	—	172	8	164	—
Bkpr., cashiers, & bank tellers	67	41	26	5	479	397	82	22	178	83	95	—
Craftsmen and kindred workers	651	409	236	16	1 930	1 382	510	117	1 317	464	853	23
Construction craftsmen	166	110	50	12	630	370	256	43	484	156	328	6
Mechanics and repairmen	131	85	46	—	398	334	64	29	305	101	204	—
Operatives, except transport	723	302	421	25	1 748	940	799	184	1 270	229	1 012	9
Assemblers	11	—	11	—	10	—	10	—	19	4	15	—
Checkers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	6	6	—	—	110	80	30	22	47	5	42	—
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	19	9	10	—	70	53	17	4	69	26	43	—
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	28	13	15	6	265	123	133	42	202	18	165	4
Transport equipment operatives	278	132	146	12	1 208	502	706	40	808	123	685	7
Truck drivers	113	32	81	12	446	121	325	15	386	58	328	7
Laborers, except farm	506	94	412	15	1 329	418	911	34	1 146	89	1 057	6
Construction	69	27	42	—	251	105	146	—	119	46	73	—
Freight, material, and stock handlers	175	53	122	15	632	203	429	31	588	39	549	6
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ²	868	194	674	40	2 734	1 054	1 671	83	1 940	316	1 624	8
Cleaning service workers	197	29	168	15	729	145	584	11	528	20	508	—
Food service workers	215	61	154	12	757	282	466	42	627	115	512	—
Health service workers	116	—	116	13	290	28	262	16	307	26	281	—
Personal service workers	60	19	41	—	289	172	117	7	196	20	176	—
Protective service workers	68	47	21	—	307	256	51	—	143	92	51	—
Private household workers	273	—	273	—	576	14	562	26	312	—	312	—
Female employed, 16 yr. & over¹	2 122	830	1 292	76	6 238	3 293	2 928	287	3 800	871	2 910	33
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	171	48	123	27	601	320	281	19	481	74	407	22
Health workers, except practitioners	27	15	12	—	91	36	55	9	113	14	99	—
Teachers, elem. and secondary	85	13	72	—	308	171	137	5	172	5	167	4
Managers and admin., exc. farm	80	58	22	—	129	108	21	13	57	24	33	—
Self-employed	19	19	—	—	18	4	14	—	10	—	10	—
Sales workers	187	155	32	7	590	497	93	21	167	84	83	—
Retail trade	167	142	25	7	464	392	72	21	150	78	72	—
Clerical and kindred workers	488	376	112	38	1 873	1 438	431	89	984	437	547	3
Bkpr., cashiers, & bank tellers	67	41	26	5	405	332	73	22	140	73	67	—
Secretaries, steno., & typists	167	129	38	26	567	474	89	31	301	206	95	3
Craftsmen and kindred workers	45	6	39	—	93	64	25	6	64	25	39	—
Operatives, except transport	209	75	134	6	703	363	331	67	571	78	474	4
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives ³	20	3	17	—	94	13	81	8	131	—	131	—
Assemblers	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	—
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	12	5	7	—	53	53	—	4	45	26	19	—
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	28	13	15	6	237	107	121	42	202	18	165	4
Transport equipment operatives	35	35	—	—	52	38	14	8	—	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm	62	16	46	—	135	46	89	9	71	—	71	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ⁴	565	61	504	13	1 495	405	1 090	38	1 093	149	944	—
Cleaning service workers	115	9	106	—	335	53	282	5	250	13	237	—
Food service workers	130	18	112	—	460	135	325	10	373	57	316	—
Health service workers	99	—	99	13	283	28	255	16	251	26	225	—
Personal service workers	43	13	30	—	179	89	90	7	119	14	105	—
Private household workers	273	—	273	—	567	14	553	17	312	—	312	—
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over¹	1 137	258	873	28	2 969	929	2 040	109	1 793	223	1 570	56
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	24	12	12	—	191	85	106	—	84	17	67	12
Managers and admin., exc. farm	17	12	5	—	73	62	11	—	41	17	24	—
Sales workers	36	20	16	—	107	86	21	8	37	18	19	—
Clerical and kindred workers	107	45	62	9	301	183	118	—	195	15	180	10
Craftsmen and kindred workers	108	48	54	6	286	129	157	23	233	44	189	17
Operatives, except transport	133	38	95	—	302	89	213	26	155	13	142	—
Transport equipment operatives	97	25	72	—	219	39	180	7	215	27	188	7
Laborers, except farm	171	15	156	—	345	88	257	—	214	21	193	6
Service workers, exc. private hshld	270	43	227	13	800	168	632	23	467	51	416	—
Private household workers	168	—	168	—	327	—	327	22	139	—	139	—
Female employed, 16 yr. & over¹	611	104	507	13	1 559	446	1 113	35	721	79	642	16
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	12	—	12	—	133	71	62	—	57	5	52	12
Managers and admin., exc. farm	12	12	—	—	28	24	5	—	10	10	—	—
Sales workers	31	20	11	—	80	67	13	—	19	—	19	—
Clerical and kindred workers	88	41	47	—	252	143	109	—	131	5	126	—
Craftsmen and kindred workers	—	—	—	—	18	12	6	—	23	10	13	—
Operatives, except transport	51	11	40	—	141	45	96	22	96	13	83	—
Transport equipment operatives	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm	30	—	30	—	24	7	17	—	5	—	5	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld	219	20	199	13	558	77	481	13	241	36	205	—
Private household workers	168	—	168	—	318	—	318	—	139	—	139	—

¹Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. included in total but not in distribution.

²Allocated cases included in total but not in distribution.

³Includes "clothing ironers and pressers."

⁴"Protective service workers" and allocated cases

Table A-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New Orleans	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	4 234	1 863	2 359	104	12 489	6 303	6 101	552	7 346	1 696	5 617	106
Less than \$2,000	972	191	775	13	2 336	606	1 730	35	1 098	149	949	21
\$2,000 to \$3,999	671	230	435	11	2 603	1 089	1 502	103	1 130	178	952	29
\$4,000 to \$5,999	786	320	466	14	1 842	953	882	102	1 339	272	1 055	26
\$6,000 to \$7,999	550	311	239	19	1 868	1 057	793	120	1 378	338	1 019	15
\$8,000 to \$9,999	435	198	237	10	1 488	979	471	61	1 003	291	712	7
\$10,000 to \$11,999	361	282	79	29	990	685	305	107	661	254	407	8
\$12,000 to \$14,999	296	214	82	8	788	518	260	7	449	122	327	8
\$15,000 to \$19,999	105	65	40	—	419	298	121	10	198	60	138	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	44	38	6	—	98	82	16	—	34	14	20	—
\$25,000 or more	14	14	—	—	57	36	21	7	56	18	38	—
Median family income	\$5 206	\$7 225	\$3 821	...	\$5 417	\$6 953	\$3 774	\$6 600	\$6 154	\$7 473	\$5 720	...
Mean family income	\$5 991	\$7 879	\$4 522	...	\$6 159	\$7 404	\$4 844	\$6 910	\$6 685	\$7 762	\$6 364	...
Families with female head	1 336	336	994	18	3 664	1 178	2 481	57	1 496	234	1 258	14
Less than \$1,000	338	43	295	—	880	170	710	5	309	25	284	7
\$1,000 to \$1,999	329	41	288	—	720	123	597	6	258	17	241	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	169	32	137	—	614	185	424	14	124	10	114	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	116	34	76	5	438	130	308	12	165	23	142	3
\$4,000 to \$5,999	165	60	105	—	420	242	178	10	305	49	252	4
\$6,000 to \$7,999	71	37	34	7	262	117	145	6	173	50	123	—
\$8,000 to \$9,999	86	43	43	6	130	98	32	4	59	15	44	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	52	36	16	—	115	54	61	—	82	34	48	—
\$15,000 and over	10	10	—	—	85	59	26	—	21	11	10	—
Median family income	\$2 006	\$4 600	\$1 701	...	\$2 378	\$3 854	\$1 889	...	\$3 345	\$5 714	\$2 912	...
Mean family income	\$3 224	\$5 561	\$2 434	...	\$3 371	\$4 898	\$2 648	...	\$3 938	\$6 304	\$3 497	...
All unrelated individuals	1 384	707	677	6	3 663	2 845	805	122	1 934	672	1 257	10
Less than \$1,000	384	174	210	6	1 001	694	300	48	591	139	452	10
\$1,000 to \$1,999	461	181	280	—	1 031	824	207	11	430	150	280	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	131	75	56	—	395	289	106	20	189	68	116	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	134	118	16	—	434	376	58	11	277	148	129	—
\$4,000 to \$5,999	186	79	107	—	408	330	72	15	219	67	152	—
\$6,000 to \$7,999	45	37	8	—	198	162	36	8	126	46	80	—
\$8,000 to \$9,999	19	—	—	—	102	90	12	9	73	34	39	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	24	24	—	—	86	72	14	—	29	20	9	—
\$15,000 and over	—	—	—	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$1 668	\$1 992	\$1 459	...	\$1 806	\$1 884	\$1 495	...	\$1 874	\$2 691	\$1 630	...
Mean income	\$2 341	\$2 884	\$1 773	...	\$2 573	\$2 726	\$2 041	...	\$2 574	\$3 072	\$2 307	...
TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	4 234	1 863	2 359	104	12 489	6 303	6 101	552	7 346	1 696	5 617	106
With earnings	3 325	1 525	1 794	80	10 228	5 365	4 785	486	6 156	1 480	4 662	66
Mean earnings	\$6 484	\$8 044	\$5 177	...	\$6 529	\$7 557	\$5 344	\$7 166	\$7 030	\$7 699	\$6 819	...
Percent below poverty level	27.3	10.8	41.1	...	25.3	12.0	40.5	17.1	20.1	9.3	23.7	...
Head 65 years and over	356	260	96	4	991	694	288	35	393	144	249	9
Mean earnings	\$6 129	\$6 846	...	...	\$5 088	\$5 489	\$4 119	...	\$4 459	\$5 598	\$3 800	...
With Social Security income	975	617	352	5	2 940	1 887	1 036	94	1 796	461	1 316	36
Mean Social Security income	\$1 607	\$1 693	\$1 461	...	\$1 473	\$1 604	\$1 247	...	\$1 498	\$1 857	\$1 335	...
Percent below poverty level	26.5	19.0	38.4	...	30.6	19.7	51.1	...	28.6	15.8	32.9	...
Head 65 years and over	519	360	159	—	1 387	1 045	328	49	647	204	424	28
Mean Social Security income	\$1 917	\$1 938	\$1 868	...	\$1 666	\$1 815	\$1 222	...	\$1 843	\$2 098	\$1 621	...
With public assistance income	773	131	642	—	2 419	598	1 814	48	982	138	844	—
Mean public assistance income	\$910	...	\$934	...	\$955	\$744	\$1 023	...	\$877	\$744	\$899	...
Percent below poverty level	75.5	...	82.6	...	68.0	40.8	77.3	...	49.9	18.1	55.1	...
Head 65 years and over	109	52	57	—	395	220	168	14	222	43	179	—
Mean public assistance income	...	...	...	...	\$787	\$678	\$909	...	\$953	...	\$1 003	...
With other income	1 032	748	278	27	2 882	2 205	660	88	1 667	584	1 072	26
Mean other income	\$1 488	\$1 687	\$956	...	\$1 213	\$1 204	\$1 247	...	\$1 369	\$1 390	\$1 340	...
Percent below poverty level	19.2	9.6	43.2	...	17.2	11.1	38.2	...	16.4	2.6	24.2	...
Head 65 years and over	388	294	94	5	799	695	97	28	390	151	228	11
Mean other income	\$1 945	\$2 095	...	...	\$1 420	\$1 518	...	...	\$1 617	\$1 890	\$1 366	...
Families with female head	1 336	336	994	18	3 664	1 178	2 481	57	1 496	234	1 258	14
With earnings	847	232	609	7	2 348	900	1 443	51	1 015	209	802	7
Mean earnings	\$3 590	\$5 561	\$2 869	...	\$3 695	\$4 736	\$3 051	...	\$4 163	\$5 304	\$3 864	...
Percent below poverty level	56.1	22.8	68.3	...	52.3	25.1	69.1	...	37.3	17.7	42.6	...
Head 65 years and over	124	77	47	—	351	216	135	5	118	38	80	—
Mean earnings	...	...	...	...	\$4 502	\$4 982	\$3 733	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	309	178	125	—	1 023	541	482	10	560	111	449	—
Mean Social Security income	\$1 220	\$1 341	...	...	\$1 354	\$1 500	\$1 190	...	\$1 345	...	\$1 251	...
Percent below poverty level	39.5	21.9	...	...	45.0	22.9	69.7	...	39.8	...	46.8	...
Head 65 years and over	141	104	37	—	418	249	149	—	125	27	98	—
Mean Social Security income	\$1 203	...	...	...	\$1 282	\$1 519	\$855	...	...	...	...	...
With public assistance income	548	78	470	—	1 574	299	1 275	17	539	67	472	—
Mean public assistance income	\$966	...	\$982	...	\$989	\$773	\$1 039	...	\$846	...	\$869	...
Percent below poverty level	87.6	...	91.9	...	82.0	52.8	88.8	...	67.3	...	72.5	...
Head 65 years and over	45	38	7	—	199	117	82	—	90	17	73	—
Mean public assistance income	...	...	...	...	\$796	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With other income	222	139	77	11	705	424	281	—	401	100	301	—
Mean other income	\$1 621	\$1 953	...	...	\$1 039	\$1 097	\$951	...	\$1 140	...	\$1 090	...
Percent below poverty level	36.0	17.3	...	...	35.7	15.3	66.5	...	29.4	...	39.2	...
Head 65 years and over	87	68	19	5	223	171	52	—	65	24	41	—
Mean other income	...	...	...	...	\$1 054	\$1 136	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table A-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text

New Orleans	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS - Continued												
All unrelated individuals	1 384	707	677	6	3 663	2 845	805	122	1 934	672	1 257	10
With earnings	571	314	257	-	1 674	1 292	382	82	900	332	568	10
Mean earnings	\$3 561	\$4 212	\$2 765	-	\$3 857	\$4 035	\$3 256	...	\$4 015	\$4 798	\$3 588	...
Percent below poverty level	25.2	14.6	38.1	-	24.4	21.1	35.6	...	21.0	7.8	28.7	...
65 years and over	94	41	53	-	217	186	31	-	89	18	71	-
Mean earnings	...	...	...	-	\$2 186	\$2 205	...	-	...	...	...	-
Percent below poverty level	...	...	...	-	18.9	15.6	...	-	...	...	...	-
With Social Security income	547	322	225	-	1 321	1 094	221	12	607	224	378	-
Mean Social Security income	\$1 053	\$1 078	\$1 016	-	\$977	\$986	\$928	...	\$1 180	\$1 139	\$1 185	-
Percent below poverty level	64.7	56.8	76.0	-	59.1	57.4	69.2	-	55.8	59.8	54.2	-
65 years and over	391	271	120	-	897	758	133	6	465	186	274	-
Mean Social Security income	\$1 019	\$1 069	...	-	\$985	\$1 008	\$843	...	\$1 141	\$1 116	\$1 170	-
With public assistance income	326	74	252	-	574	381	193	6	242	79	163	-
Mean public assistance income	\$702	...	\$697	-	\$605	\$542	\$730	...	\$743	...	\$730	-
Percent below poverty level	81.3	...	75.8	-	85.4	84.8	86.5	...	80.6	...	74.8	-
65 years old and over	149	35	114	-	403	295	108	-	152	75	77	-
Mean public assistance income	\$780	...	...	-	\$640	\$606	...	-	\$777	...	...	-
With other income	297	234	63	-	949	855	88	17	436	189	247	-
Mean other income	\$1 353	\$1 352	...	-	\$1 400	\$1 470	...	...	\$1 072	\$822	\$1 264	-
Percent below poverty level	24.2	16.2	...	-	32.9	30.9	...	...	31.9	30.2	33.2	-
65 years old and over	163	141	22	-	469	411	52	6	240	94	146	-
Mean other income	\$1 365	\$1 406	...	-	\$1 352	\$1 441	...	...	\$1 243	...	\$1 342	-
WEEKS WORKED												
All Income Levels												
Male family heads												
Worked in 1969	2 898	1 527	1 365	86	8 825	5 125	3 620	495	5 850	1 462	4 359	92
50 to 52 weeks	2 310	1 194	1 116	80	7 384	4 222	3 089	422	4 817	1 218	3 589	58
40 to 49 weeks	1 682	852	830	24	4 814	2 803	1 977	316	3 057	775	2 282	35
27 to 39 weeks	379	180	199	30	1 467	781	647	48	1 142	310	822	7
26 weeks or less	118	91	27	15	435	219	216	24	338	38	300	6
Did not work in 1969	131	71	60	11	668	419	249	34	280	95	185	10
Female family heads	588	333	249	6	1 441	903	531	73	1 033	244	770	34
Worked in 1969	1 336	336	994	18	3 664	1 178	2 481	57	1 496	234	1 258	14
50 to 52 weeks	692	179	507	7	1 738	603	1 130	51	719	130	585	7
40 to 49 weeks	358	109	249	7	821	332	489	30	409	89	316	4
27 to 39 weeks	108	10	98	-	323	87	236	-	134	14	120	3
26 weeks or less	49	10	39	-	271	100	171	5	54	5	49	-
Did not work in 1969	177	50	121	-	323	84	234	16	122	22	100	-
Male family heads	644	157	487	11	1 926	575	1 351	6	777	104	673	7
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male family heads												
Worked in 1969	611	185	420	22	1 914	729	1 185	89	1 264	201	1 055	46
50 to 52 weeks	382	103	279	16	1 261	407	854	57	740	113	627	30
27 to 39 weeks	198	36	162	9	578	143	435	33	339	19	320	7
Did not work in 1969	229	82	141	6	653	322	331	32	524	88	428	16
Female family heads												
Worked in 1969	926	119	801	-	2 450	432	2 013	24	807	62	745	7
50 to 52 weeks	404	45	353	-	949	153	791	18	299	27	272	-
27 to 39 weeks	142	29	113	-	353	53	300	8	92	10	82	-
Did not work in 1969	522	74	448	-	1 501	279	1 222	6	508	35	473	7
FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF EARNERS												
No earners	909	338	565	24	2 261	938	1 316	66	1 190	216	955	40
Mean family income	\$2 160	\$3 476	\$1 396	...	\$1 623	\$2 372	\$1 083	...	\$2 022	\$2 447	\$1 851	...
Percent below poverty level	69.3	41.4	85.7	...	78.7	55.2	95.9	...	69.8	58.3	73.0	...
1 earner	1 909	879	1 024	24	5 174	2 771	2 383	230	2 844	732	2 098	38
Mean family income	\$5 366	\$7 135	\$3 860	...	\$5 278	\$6 494	\$3 861	\$6 633	\$5 776	\$7 220	\$5 268	...
Percent below poverty level	38.0	17.3	55.4	-	36.2	17.3	58.3	22.6	26.7	9.7	32.8	...
2 earners	1 098	524	574	49	3 943	2 107	1 788	220	2 472	557	1 915	28
Mean family income	\$8 437	\$10 585	\$6 476	...	\$8 378	\$9 449	\$7 093	\$7 913	\$7 982	\$8 192	\$7 922	...
Percent below poverty level	15.6	2.3	27.7	...	14.9	7.2	24.5	9.5	16.1	11.8	17.3	...
3 or more earners	318	122	196	7	1 111	487	614	36	840	191	649	-
Mean family income	\$12 243	...	\$11 265	...	\$11 620	\$13 423	\$10 172	...	\$12 551	\$14 599	\$11 948	-
Percent below poverty level	3.5	-	5.6	-	11.0	2.7	17.8	...	9.8	-	12.6	-
SIZE OF FAMILY												
2 persons	1 359	833	526	23	3 797	2 753	1 025	148	1 962	666	1 296	24
Mean family income	\$6 132	\$7 255	\$4 355	...	\$5 308	\$6 008	\$3 457	\$6 329	\$5 308	\$6 694	\$4 595	...
Percent below poverty level	20.7	12.6	33.5	-	25.4	17.7	45.9	10.8	23.9	14.1	28.9	...
3 persons	837	392	439	37	2 582	1 441	1 128	129	1 510	435	1 064	39
Mean family income	\$5 469	\$7 509	\$3 723	...	\$6 903	\$8 409	\$4 964	...	\$6 577	\$8 307	\$5 871	...
Percent below poverty level	35.8	16.3	52.4	-	24.7	13.3	39.6	...	21.0	15.2	23.6	...
4 persons	592	254	332	20	1 864	909	936	124	1 150	252	884	10
Mean family income	\$6 374	\$8 987	\$4 436	...	\$6 724	\$8 452	\$5 009	...	\$7 397	\$7 662	\$7 339	...
Percent below poverty level	35.0	16.5	47.9	-	27.7	12.4	43.2	-	24.3	17.5	26.7	...
5 and 6 persons	862	272	590	15	2 305	895	1 386	123	1 589	257	1 332	18
Mean family income	\$6 295	\$9 003	\$5 047	...	\$6 678	\$9 026	\$5 108	...	\$7 952	\$9 644	\$7 626	...
Percent below poverty level	45.8	23.2	56.3	-	45.8	26.9	58.8	...	28.2	10.1	31.7	...
7 persons or more	584	112	472	9	1 941	305	1 626	28	1 135	86	1 041	15
Mean family income	\$5 567	...	\$4 855	...	\$5 676	\$7 371	\$5 315	...	\$6 714	...	\$6 625	...
Percent below poverty level	60.6	...	68.6	...	61.3	41.6	65.3	...	49.1	...	49.6	...

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New Orleans	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
All Persons												
Total	18 542	6 805	11 696	416	53 745	23 199	30 369	2 098	32 275	6 386	25 789	477
In families	17 158	6 098	11 019	410	50 082	20 354	29 564	1 976	30 341	5 714	24 532	467
Head	4 234	1 863	2 359	104	12 489	6 303	6 101	552	7 346	1 696	5 617	106
With related children under 18	2 697	848	1 837	55	7 995	2 920	5 004	395	4 958	819	4 117	54
Mean number of related children under 18	2.86	2.33	3.11	...	2.98	2.21	3.44	2.07	2.74	2.08	2.87	...
With related children under 6	1 440	447	987	34	4 145	1 364	2 750	234	2 603	423	2 162	50
14 to 24 years	499	162	337	21	1 248	519	729	68	743	175	568	4
25 to 54 years	2 465	886	1 567	53	7 663	3 284	4 317	362	4 457	889	3 554	66
55 to 64 years	585	355	230	21	1 793	1 195	589	48	1 303	342	961	8
65 years and over	685	460	225	9	1 785	1 305	466	74	843	290	534	28
Wife of head	2 715	1 387	1 323	86	8 023	4 740	3 259	429	5 470	1 430	4 025	98
14 to 24 years	438	201	232	24	1 147	607	540	71	727	211	516	15
25 to 54 years	1 529	665	864	43	4 772	2 405	2 350	305	3 527	753	2 759	54
55 to 64 years	444	303	141	12	1 311	1 051	253	32	826	289	537	21
65 years and over	304	218	86	7	793	677	116	21	390	177	213	8
Other family members	10 209	2 848	7 337	220	29 570	9 311	20 204	995	17 525	2 588	14 890	263
Under 3 years	1 183	339	837	37	3 322	938	2 379	198	1 908	284	1 617	25
3 to 5 years	1 356	300	1 056	...	3 783	943	2 834	160	2 147	295	1 852	57
6 to 13 years	3 826	768	3 045	67	10 527	2 676	7 840	337	6 122	771	5 342	52
14 to 17 years	1 703	535	1 164	23	5 253	1 627	3 602	116	3 038	390	2 644	21
18 to 21 years	764	216	548	37	2 748	953	1 786	46	1 921	330	1 591	5
22 to 54 years	1 007	466	541	48	2 654	1 320	1 334	112	1 676	287	1 389	24
55 to 64 years	160	109	51	8	518	356	162	6	301	83	210	8
65 years and over	210	115	95	...	765	498	267	20	412	148	245	19
Mean size of family	4.05	3.27	4.67	...	4.01	3.23	4.85	3.58	4.13	3.37	4.37	...
Unrelated individuals	1 384	707	677	6	3 663	2 845	805	122	1 934	672	1 257	10
14 to 24 years	54	46	8	...	309	206	96	20	235	120	115	...
25 to 54 years	365	149	216	6	1 112	775	337	77	591	153	438	10
55 to 64 years	367	183	184	...	947	784	163	19	403	142	261	...
65 years and over	598	329	269	...	1 295	1 080	209	6	705	257	443	...
Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals												
Total	6 793	1 586	5 184	58	18 277	5 555	12 712	293	7 110	1 104	5 989	52
In families	5 952	1 113	4 816	52	15 954	3 670	12 274	233	6 110	771	5 322	52
Head	1 336	336	994	18	3 664	1 178	2 481	57	1 496	234	1 258	14
With related children under 18	1 048	161	881	7	2 793	551	2 237	46	1 145	100	1 041	11
Mean number of related children under 18	3.31	2.65	3.43	...	3.40	2.41	3.64	...	2.86	...	2.92	...
With related children under 6	517	61	456	...	1 378	165	1 208	23	614	43	571	7
14 to 24 years	205	23	182	6	341	46	295	...	164	19	145	...
25 to 54 years	858	139	713	7	2 480	631	1 844	52	896	108	784	14
55 to 64 years	94	53	41	...	297	151	146	...	266	62	204	...
65 years and over	179	121	58	5	546	350	196	5	170	45	125	...
Other family members	4 616	777	3 822	34	12 290	2 492	9 793	176	4 614	537	4 064	38
Under 3 years	382	56	326	...	1 197	153	1 039	11	497	22	475	...
3 to 5 years	646	51	595	...	1 478	190	1 288	35	560	35	525	...
6 to 13 years	1 798	186	1 599	...	4 492	518	3 974	64	1 554	116	1 429	12
14 to 17 years	808	138	666	6	2 243	449	1 794	33	615	78	533	4
18 to 21 years	360	48	312	20	1 097	245	852	10	475	52	423	...
22 to 54 years	386	147	239	...	1 185	537	648	18	685	145	540	13
55 to 64 years	107	76	31	8	251	175	76	...	93	49	44	...
65 years and over	129	75	54	...	347	225	122	5	135	40	95	...
Mean size of family	4.46	3.31	4.85	...	4.35	3.12	4.95	...	4.08	3.29	4.23	...
Female unrelated individuals	841	473	368	6	2 323	1 885	438	60	1 000	333	667	...
14 to 24 years	23	23	...	...	166	124	42	6	79	12	67	...
25 to 54 years	142	60	82	6	606	402	204	41	203	70	133	...
55 to 64 years	218	122	96	...	665	589	76	13	255	78	177	...
65 years and over	458	268	190	...	886	770	116	...	463	173	290	...

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New Orleans	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
All Persons												
Total	8 232	1 505	6 686	129	22 723	5 514	17 181	574	10 538	1 266	9 249	262
Percent below poverty level	44.4	22.1	57.2	31.0	42.3	23.8	56.6	27.4	32.7	19.8	35.9	54.9
In families	7 445	1 169	6 235	123	20 816	4 113	16 682	515	9 553	983	8 549	252
Head	1 537	304	1 221	22	4 364	1 161	3 198	113	2 071	263	1 800	53
Percent below poverty level	36.3	16.3	51.8	...	34.9	18.4	52.4	20.5	28.2	15.5	32.0	...
With related children under 18	1 292	195	1 085	22	3 553	675	2 873	108	1 646	172	1 466	39
Mean number of related children under 18	3.42	2.91	3.53	...	3.71	2.95	3.89	...	3.29	2.59	3.37	...
With related children under 6	733	119	608	13	2 090	323	1 762	51	974	112	854	39
14 to 24 years	238	34	204	7	649	131	518	20	302	65	237	4
25 to 54 years	1 009	138	859	15	2 843	607	2 231	66	1 163	110	1 053	33
55 to 64 years	131	63	68	-	354	137	217	3	336	32	304	8
65 years and over	159	69	90	-	518	286	232	24	270	56	206	8
Wife of head	575	165	405	25	1 698	690	1 008	82	1 137	194	943	44
14 to 24 years	112	24	83	12	311	92	219	5	195	41	154	9
25 to 54 years	344	85	259	13	1 040	345	695	73	632	59	573	27
55 to 64 years	62	20	42	-	183	130	53	4	219	58	161	8
65 years and over	57	36	21	-	164	123	41	-	91	36	55	-
Other family members	5 333	700	4 609	76	14 754	2 262	12 476	320	6 347	526	5 806	155
Under 3 years	629	99	523	15	1 916	264	1 647	66	828	70	758	14
3 to 5 years	813	98	715	-	2 148	273	1 875	52	926	98	828	40
6 to 13 years	2 419	255	2 151	61	6 082	838	5 244	103	2 465	211	2 254	28
14 to 17 years	861	131	726	-	2 652	455	2 186	72	1 006	84	922	41
18 to 21 years	273	26	247	-	1 049	144	905	6	591	30	561	12
22 to 54 years	244	72	172	-	569	144	425	15	441	29	412	5
55 to 64 years	41	15	26	-	154	81	73	6	38	4	26	8
65 years and over	53	4	49	-	184	63	121	-	52	-	45	7
Mean size of family	4.84	3.85	5.11	...	4.77	3.54	5.22	...	4.61	3.74	4.75	...
Unrelated individuals	787	336	451	6	1 907	1 401	499	59	983	283	700	10
Percent below poverty level	56.9	47.5	66.6	...	52.1	49.2	62.0	...	50.8	42.1	55.7	...
14 to 24 years	27	27	-	-	173	90	76	14	131	30	101	-
25 to 54 years	158	72	86	6	455	289	166	39	201	34	167	10
55 to 64 years	165	45	120	-	450	349	101	6	179	46	133	-
65 years and over	437	192	245	-	829	673	156	-	472	173	299	-
Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals												
Total	5 214	771	4 420	6	13 320	2 600	10 710	132	4 334	465	3 869	19
Percent below poverty level	76.8	48.6	85.3	...	72.9	46.8	84.3	45.1	61.0	42.1	64.6	...
In families	4 637	494	4 120	-	11 966	1 572	10 384	104	3 643	254	3 389	19
Head	926	119	801	-	2 450	432	2 013	24	807	62	745	7
Percent below poverty level	69.3	35.4	80.6	-	66.9	36.7	81.1	...	53.9	26.5	59.2	...
With related children under 18	836	84	746	-	2 201	302	1 894	24	745	55	690	7
Mean number of related children under 18	3.70	...	3.74	-	3.73	2.95	3.86	...	3.30	...	3.35	...
With related children under 6	449	41	408	-	1 252	122	1 125	18	450	27	423	7
14 to 24 years	184	13	171	-	308	41	267	-	125	14	111	-
25 to 54 years	639	71	562	-	1 811	275	1 531	24	522	41	481	7
55 to 64 years	59	18	41	-	134	27	107	-	78	-	78	-
65 years and over	44	17	27	-	197	89	108	-	82	7	75	-
Other family members	3 711	375	3 319	-	9 516	1 140	8 371	80	2 836	192	2 644	12
Under 3 years	356	48	308	-	1 131	138	988	11	384	14	370	-
3 to 5 years	601	39	562	-	1 351	138	1 213	29	423	26	397	12
6 to 13 years	1 649	125	1 511	-	3 894	337	3 557	33	1 186	74	1 112	-
14 to 17 years	670	89	577	-	1 764	240	1 524	7	380	41	339	-
18 to 21 years	197	13	184	-	718	83	635	-	214	10	204	-
22 to 54 years	168	50	118	-	405	107	298	-	215	23	192	-
55 to 64 years	33	7	26	-	107	59	48	-	9	4	5	-
65 years and over	37	4	33	-	146	38	108	-	25	-	25	-
Mean size of family	5.01	...	5.14	-	4.88	3.64	5.16	...	4.51	...	4.55	...
Female unrelated individuals	577	277	300	6	1 354	1 028	326	28	691	211	480	-
Percent below poverty level	68.6	58.6	81.5	...	58.3	54.5	74.4	...	69.1	63.4	72.0	-
14 to 24 years	12	12	-	-	76	48	28	-	68	8	60	-
25 to 54 years	89	54	35	6	348	211	137	28	137	24	113	-
55 to 64 years	121	38	83	-	346	282	64	-	132	35	97	-
65 years and over	355	173	182	-	584	487	97	-	354	144	210	-

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New Orleans	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL												
Families												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	19.5	6.3	29.7	...	18.5	7.8	29.8	6.5	13.5	6.1	15.8	...
.50 to .74	7.9	2.3	12.4	...	8.0	5.1	11.1	7.1	7.8	4.8	8.7	...
.75 to .99	8.9	7.7	9.7	...	8.5	5.5	11.5	6.9	6.9	4.6	7.5	...
1.00 to 1.24	7.2	5.3	8.8	...	8.5	6.9	10.2	6.9	8.1	5.4	8.9	...
1.25 to 1.49	6.1	6.1	6.1	...	5.8	5.0	6.6	9.4	8.8	2.1	10.8	...
1.50 to 1.99	12.9	12.6	13.3	...	13.5	15.9	11.0	21.6	16.7	16.8	16.5	...
2.00 to 2.99	18.2	25.6	12.5	...	18.4	24.3	11.5	23.0	20.6	27.1	18.6	...
3.00 or more	19.2	34.1	7.5	...	18.9	29.4	8.2	18.7	17.7	33.2	13.2	...
Unrelated Individuals												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	25.4	23.2	27.8	...	24.5	21.2	35.7	...	29.4	18.8	35.2	...
.50 to .74	16.2	10.2	22.5	...	16.7	17.6	13.9	...	12.8	7.7	15.5	...
.75 to .99	15.2	14.1	16.4	...	10.9	10.5	12.4	...	8.7	15.6	5.0	...
1.00 to 1.24	7.2	6.8	7.7	...	8.6	8.7	8.6	...	7.1	9.2	6.0	...
1.25 to 1.49	5.6	5.0	6.4	...	4.3	4.4	4.3	...	3.3	1.8	4.1	...
1.50 to 1.99	9.0	15.3	2.4	...	11.2	12.1	8.4	...	15.2	22.0	11.2	...
2.00 to 2.99	13.6	12.2	15.1	...	12.0	13.0	8.2	...	11.6	10.0	12.5	...
3.00 or more	7.7	13.3	1.9	...	11.7	12.7	8.4	...	12.0	14.9	10.5	...
DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FAMILY INCOME AND POVERTY LEVEL												
Families below poverty level												
\$1 to \$249	1 537	304	1 221	22	4 364	1 161	3 198	113	2 071	263	1 800	53
\$250 to \$499	80	39	41	-	334	149	185	19	166	32	134	7
\$500 to \$999	120	42	78	-	330	100	225	16	128	21	107	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	189	62	121	-	401	151	250	13	236	41	195	12
\$2,000 and over	370	57	313	9	1 033	352	681	24	583	61	514	21
Median income deficit	778	104	668	13	2 266	409	1 857	41	958	108	850	13
Mean income deficit	\$2 289	\$1 158	\$2 000+	...	\$2 000+	\$1 513	\$2 000+	...	\$1 867	\$1 615	\$1 903	...
		\$1 650	\$2 453	...	\$2 191	\$1 633	\$2 396	...	\$2 081	\$1 643	\$2 148	...
Families above poverty level												
\$0 to \$249	2 697	1 559	1 138	82	8 125	5 142	2 903	439	5 275	1 433	3 817	53
\$250 to \$499	100	29	71	-	323	131	192	-	193	20	173	-
\$500 to \$999	86	38	48	-	356	184	172	20	158	48	110	10
\$1,000 to \$1,999	121	36	85	6	443	190	246	30	292	36	252	4
\$2,000 and over	397	201	196	5	987	557	430	62	716	123	593	9
Median income surplus	1 993	1 255	738	71	6 016	4 080	1 863	327	3 916	1 206	2 689	30
Mean income surplus	\$2 000+	\$2 000+	\$2 000+	...	\$2 000+	\$2 000+	\$2 000+	\$2 000+	\$2 000+	\$2 000+	\$2 000+	...
	\$4 969	\$5 870	\$3 734	...	\$4 977	\$5 525	\$4 017	\$4 682	\$4 858	\$5 651	\$4 572	...

Table A-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

New Orleans	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
TENURE AND VACANCY STATUS												
Total, all units	5 980	2 513	2 958	107	16 818	8 633	6 745	644	9 352	2 168	6 438	113
Occupied	5 483	2 513	2 958	107	15 452	8 633	6 745	644	8 645	2 168	6 438	113
Population in units	18 338	6 915	11 381	370	54 002	22 654	31 068	2 122	32 115	6 116	25 838	466
Population per unit	3.34	2.75	3.85	...	3.49	2.62	4.61	3.30	3.71	2.82	4.01	...
Owner occupied	1 710	1 035	675	45	5 241	3 293	1 948	199	4 448	987	3 436	47
Population per unit	3.08	2.67	3.71	...	3.03	2.38	4.12	3.05	3.83	2.97	4.15	...
1-person households	354	236	118	-	1 112	907	205	31	586	202	378	-
65 years and over	208	143	65	-	521	452	69	-	342	118	218	-
Renter occupied	3 773	1 478	2 283	62	10 211	5 340	4 797	445	4 197	1 181	3 002	66
Population per unit	3.46	2.81	3.89	...	3.74	2.77	4.80	3.41	3.59	2.92	3.85	...
1-person households	789	400	389	-	1 764	1 388	370	46	676	261	415	-
65 years and over	351	195	156	-	664	542	116	-	252	123	129	-
Available vacant year-round	396	-	-	-	902	-	-	-	588	-	-	-
For rent	363	-	-	-	756	-	-	-	535	-	-	-
For sale only	33	-	-	-	146	-	-	-	53	-	-	-
Other vacant	101	-	-	-	464	-	-	-	119	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
Owner occupied	1 710	1 035	675	45	5 241	3 293	1 948	199	4 448	987	3 436	47
1960 to March 1970	32	5	27	-	191	72	119	7	516	59	457	7
1950 to 1959	184	50	134	-	776	320	456	42	1 746	213	1 526	7
1940 to 1949	329	120	209	9	1 290	464	826	35	1 134	214	902	27
1939 or earlier	1 165	860	305	36	2 984	2 437	547	115	1 052	501	551	13
Renter occupied	3 773	1 478	2 283	62	10 211	5 340	4 797	445	4 197	1 181	3 002	66
1960 to March 1970	1 116	66	1 050	-	648	165	483	6	800	78	722	12
1950 to 1959	246	57	189	-	2 666	547	2 113	67	1 083	195	888	-
1940 to 1949	484	205	279	9	2 424	1 011	1 389	107	1 062	252	810	26
1939 or earlier	1 927	1 150	765	62	4 473	3 617	812	265	1 252	656	582	28
Owner occ. below poverty level	377	161	216	9	1 284	706	578	32	1 142	169	966	20
1960 to March 1970	12	-	12	-	43	6	37	7	134	12	122	-
1950 to 1959	47	-	47	-	151	46	105	10	454	23	424	7
1940 to 1949	111	14	97	9	353	105	248	-	305	25	280	7
1939 or earlier	207	147	60	-	737	549	188	15	249	109	140	6
Renter occ. below poverty level	1 902	464	1 426	13	4 567	1 529	3 033	122	1 570	299	1 271	31
1960 to March 1970	863	15	848	-	309	50	259	-	225	7	218	4
1950 to 1959	122	13	109	-	1 639	156	1 483	34	430	29	401	-
1940 to 1949	149	62	87	-	1 127	277	850	23	432	70	362	11
1939 or earlier	768	374	382	13	1 492	1 046	441	65	483	193	290	16
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
All occupied units	5 483	2 513	2 958	107	15 452	8 633	6 745	644	8 645	2 168	6 438	113
1	2 471	1 299	1 160	59	7 003	4 401	2 593	281	5 203	1 109	4 067	74
2 to 4	1 908	1 111	797	48	6 822	3 681	3 076	292	3 194	1 026	2 156	39
5 to 9	115	50	65	-	884	262	622	24	122	13	109	-
10 to 49	291	32	259	-	558	236	322	37	93	12	81	-
50 or more	698	21	677	-	131	5	126	-	19	-	19	-
Mobile home or trailer	-	-	-	-	54	48	6	10	14	8	6	-
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
All occupied units	5 483	2 513	2 958	107	15 452	8 633	6 745	644	8 645	2 168	6 438	113
1968 to March 1970	1 635	656	973	52	4 998	2 308	2 647	309	2 254	477	1 763	37
1965 to 1967	1 245	421	824	6	2 878	1 422	1 451	131	1 454	322	1 132	27
1960 to 1964	662	260	396	20	2 082	1 249	825	71	1 224	265	947	12
1959 or earlier	1 941	1 176	765	29	5 494	3 654	1 822	133	3 713	1 104	2 596	37
Occ. units below poverty level	2 279	625	1 642	22	5 851	2 235	3 611	154	2 712	468	2 237	51
1968 to March 1970	773	201	566	22	2 156	642	1 514	97	878	147	731	17
1965 to 1967	726	123	603	-	1 199	334	860	28	371	64	307	21
1960 to 1964	257	70	181	-	745	333	412	17	375	31	344	-
1959 or earlier	523	231	292	-	1 751	926	825	12	1 088	226	855	13
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
All occupied units	5 483	2 513	2 958	107	15 452	8 633	6 745	644	8 645	2 168	6 438	113
Percent with air conditioning	42.8	60.2	27.8	...	42.9	55.2	27.3	49.4	46.3	67.2	39.0	...
Percent with automobile	50.8	64.1	39.2	...	52.4	58.9	44.2	63.4	65.2	75.0	61.9	...
Percent with telephone	78.2	85.3	72.2	...	79.5	83.9	73.9	80.7	81.5	87.5	79.4	...
Percent with all plumbing facilities	98.2	98.5	98.0	...	97.6	97.8	97.2	98.8	96.9	99.5	96.0	...
Occ. units below poverty level	2 279	625	1 642	22	5 851	2 235	3 611	154	2 712	468	2 237	51
Percent with air conditioning	21.3	39.2	13.9	...	21.3	36.5	11.8	34.4	29.2	48.7	24.9	...
Percent with automobile	29.4	42.4	23.9	...	29.5	32.8	27.5	43.5	46.7	57.9	44.2	...
Percent with telephone	67.4	73.1	65.3	...	69.2	72.3	67.2	68.2	73.3	73.7	73.2	...
Percent with all plumbing facilities	98.4	99.2	98.1	...	97.0	95.7	97.8	94.8	95.4	97.6	94.9	...
PERSONS PER ROOM												
Owner occupied	1 710	1 035	675	45	5 241	3 293	1 948	199	4 448	987	3 436	47
1.00 or fewer persons per room	1 541	991	550	45	4 646	3 170	1 476	167	3 601	927	2 656	33
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	132	37	95	-	395	107	288	32	592	42	550	7
1.51 or more persons per room	37	7	30	-	200	16	184	-	255	18	230	7
Owner occ. below poverty level	377	161	216	9	1 284	706	578	32	1 142	169	966	20
1.00 or fewer persons per room	353	161	192	9	1 112	688	424	23	870	158	712	6
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	19	-	19	-	103	18	85	9	175	11	164	7
1.51 or more persons per room	5	-	5	-	69	69	69	-	97	-	90	7

Table A-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New Orleans	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
PERSONS PER ROOM—Con.												
Renter occupied.....	3 773	1 478	2 283	62	10 211	5 340	4 797	445	4 197	1 181	3 002	66
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	2 717	1 282	1 423	48	7 354	4 677	2 622	356	2 920	986	1 925	48
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	743	164	579	14	1 781	515	1 262	63	708	158	545	11
1.51 or more persons per room.....	313	32	281	—	1 076	148	913	26	569	37	532	7
Renter occ. below poverty level.....	1 902	464	1 426	13	4 567	1 529	3 033	122	1 570	299	1 271	31
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	1 219	395	812	13	2 776	1 272	1 499	73	868	232	636	24
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	498	58	440	—	1 083	180	903	30	310	53	257	—
1.51 or more persons per room.....	185	11	174	—	708	77	631	19	392	14	378	7
VALUE OF PROPERTY												
Specified owner occupied ¹	1 198	704	494	40	3 533	2 109	1 424	121	3 286	636	2 637	35
Less than \$5,000.....	28	15	13	—	119	51	68	6	136	18	118	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	217	111	106	—	583	321	262	25	502	62	433	7
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	272	174	98	16	641	437	204	31	443	100	343	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	204	140	64	10	522	342	180	—	486	103	377	—
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	148	60	88	14	572	392	180	18	739	132	607	21
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	126	93	33	—	516	288	228	13	516	127	389	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	115	66	49	—	397	177	220	16	293	76	217	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	75	32	43	—	135	96	39	12	133	18	115	—
\$35,000 or more.....	13	13	—	—	48	5	43	—	38	—	38	—
Median value of property.....	\$13 500	\$13 400	\$13 700	...	\$14 500	\$14 300	\$15 000	...	\$15 300	\$15 700	\$15 200	...
Mean value of property.....	\$14 900	\$14 900	\$14 800	...	\$15 100	\$14 700	\$15 600	...	\$15 100	\$15 500	\$15 000	...
Specified owner occupied below poverty level ¹	269	84	185	9	855	474	381	13	821	107	707	20
Less than \$5,000.....	8	—	8	—	30	24	6	—	46	11	35	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	83	35	48	—	223	80	143	13	210	15	188	7
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	58	28	30	9	99	65	34	—	114	22	92	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	32	7	25	—	156	110	46	—	87	7	80	—
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	40	14	26	—	170	116	54	—	172	27	145	13
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	—	—	—	—	73	46	27	—	108	—	108	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	29	—	29	—	76	33	43	—	46	18	28	—
\$25,000 or more.....	19	—	19	—	28	—	28	—	38	7	31	—
Median value of property.....	\$11 900	...	\$13 200	...	\$13 700	\$14 000	\$12 900	...	\$13 700	...	\$13 700	...
Mean value of property.....	\$13 500	...	\$14 600	...	\$14 100	\$13 700	\$14 600	...	\$13 900	...	\$13 800	...
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied ²	3 725	1 478	2 235	62	9 991	5 275	4 642	445	4 115	1 175	2 935	62
Less than \$40.....	676	27	649	—	1 466	152	1 314	7	33	—	33	—
\$40 to \$59.....	619	254	365	8	1 184	632	552	39	361	107	254	7
\$60 to \$79.....	986	411	563	26	2 576	1 370	1 183	85	1 142	263	874	13
\$80 to \$99.....	816	422	394	13	2 571	1 630	917	226	1 333	332	1 001	6
\$100 to \$119.....	331	187	144	7	1 356	873	477	73	775	286	489	22
\$120 to \$149.....	105	73	32	8	388	238	145	8	269	73	196	5
\$150 to \$199.....	13	13	—	—	79	47	32	—	39	20	19	—
\$200 to \$249.....	13	6	7	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	8	8	—	—	14	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	158	77	81	—	351	313	22	7	163	94	69	9
Median gross rent.....	\$70	\$80	\$62	...	\$77	\$84	\$68	\$88	\$87	\$90	\$85	...
Mean gross rent.....	\$69	\$82	\$60	...	\$75	\$83	\$65	\$85	\$87	\$89	\$86	...
Specified renter occupied below poverty level ²	1 854	464	1 378	13	4 473	1 529	2 939	122	1 531	293	1 238	27
Less than \$40.....	598	13	585	—	1 255	105	1 150	—	4	—	4	—
\$40 to \$59.....	381	125	256	—	680	260	420	26	144	36	108	—
\$60 to \$79.....	405	102	291	6	1 115	438	677	31	507	74	433	—
\$80 to \$99.....	273	140	133	—	790	390	400	48	428	60	368	6
\$100 to \$119.....	118	50	68	7	384	169	215	17	256	74	182	16
\$120 to \$149.....	27	7	20	—	82	6	71	—	109	25	84	5
\$150 to \$199.....	—	—	—	—	21	21	—	—	13	—	13	—
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median gross rent.....	\$56	\$77	\$47	...	\$64	\$75	\$55	...	\$84	\$88	\$83	...
Mean gross rent.....	\$58	\$79	\$51	...	\$62	\$75	\$56	...	\$85	\$88	\$84	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1969												
Specified renter occupied ²	3 392	1 333	2 053	49	9 152	4 751	4 343	416	3 694	1 040	2 649	42
Less than 20 percent.....	1 430	695	735	35	4 342	2 553	1 751	248	1 606	582	1 024	13
20 to 24 percent.....	389	124	259	14	1 032	465	561	51	549	155	389	5
25 to 34 percent.....	482	171	311	—	1 260	586	665	54	518	72	446	24
35 to 49 percent.....	433	116	317	—	1 003	471	532	32	333	85	248	—
50 percent or more.....	658	227	431	—	1 515	676	834	31	688	146	542	—
Specified renter occupied below poverty level ²	1 635	377	1 252	—	3 845	1 184	2 656	100	1 203	228	975	16
Less than 20 percent.....	228	—	228	—	647	48	599	15	16	—	16	—
20 to 24 percent.....	139	13	120	—	413	46	367	7	95	11	84	—
25 to 34 percent.....	290	64	226	—	559	141	418	27	173	21	152	16
35 to 49 percent.....	350	87	263	—	753	299	454	20	235	50	185	—
50 percent or more.....	628	213	415	—	1 473	650	818	31	684	146	538	—

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Specified renter occupied units below poverty level include "no cash rent" units not shown separately. ³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more, all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New Orleans	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Remainder of Low-income area			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
RACE												
All Income Levels												
All persons	26 557	3 766	22 747	832	57 718	14 697	42 807	2 809	25 048	9 825	15 182	677
Persons of Spanish language	832	489	343	832	2 809	1 946	851	2 809	677	523	150	677
White	3 766	3 766	-	489	14 697	14 697	-	1 946	9 825	9 825	-	523
Negro	22 747	-	22 747	343	42 807	-	42 807	851	15 182	-	15 182	150
Other races	44	-	-	-	214	-	-	-	41	-	-	4
American Indian	-	-	-	-	59	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Japanese	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
Chinese	28	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	30	-	-	-
Filipino	9	-	-	-	56	-	-	-	4	-	-	4
All other	7	-	-	-	75	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
Percent Below Poverty Level												
All persons	46.4	14.2	51.7	32.1	38.3	21.1	44.4	32.4	29.5	12.7	40.5	5.3
Persons of Spanish language	32.1	19.4	50.1	32.1	32.4	29.2	39.4	32.4	5.3	4.6	8.0	5.3
White	14.2	14.2	-	19.4	21.1	21.1	-	29.2	12.7	12.7	-	4.6
Negro	51.7	-	51.7	50.1	44.4	-	44.4	39.4	40.5	-	40.5	8.0
Other races	...	-	-	-	14.0	-	-	...	-	-	-	-
American Indian	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japanese	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chinese	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Filipino	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
All persons	12 319	533	11 770	267	22 121	3 102	18 989	909	7 397	1 244	6 153	36
65 years and over	1 112	136	976	32	2 676	799	1 872	30	984	360	624	5
In households	12 300	514	11 770	267	21 911	2 989	18 922	909	7 284	1 226	6 058	24
Head of household	3 779	225	3 547	59	6 931	1 426	5 496	205	2 186	616	1 570	14
Family head	2 660	121	2 539	45	4 547	637	3 901	198	1 418	256	1 162	4
65 years and over	375	38	337	18	695	170	520	16	297	98	199	-
Female	1 452	50	1 402	25	2 233	172	2 061	78	594	92	502	4
Primary individual	1 119	104	1 008	14	2 384	789	1 595	7	768	360	408	10
65 years and over	528	72	456	14	1 289	447	842	7	448	210	238	-
Female	812	71	734	6	1 669	534	1 135	484	584	271	313	-
Related child under 18 years	5 964	159	5 805	157	10 064	823	9 233	168	3 227	251	2 976	-
Related child under 6 years	1 935	59	1 876	49	3 082	292	2 790	168	1 046	94	952	-
Other relative of head	2 348	130	2 218	51	4 523	647	3 863	196	1 726	269	1 457	5
Not related to head	209	-	200	-	393	93	300	24	145	90	55	5
In group quarters	19	19	-	-	210	113	97	-	113	18	95	12
AGE												
All males below poverty level	5 223	193	5 021	131	9 301	1 261	8 031	321	3 167	502	2 665	10
Under 3 years	429	12	417	-	674	93	581	46	244	53	191	-
3 to 5 years	529	8	521	13	856	62	794	23	298	7	291	-
6 to 13 years	1 415	40	1 375	32	2 446	146	2 300	52	784	22	762	24
14 to 17 years	663	7	656	35	1 182	109	1 073	41	383	44	339	-
18 to 21 years	354	5	349	5	552	85	467	33	255	99	156	10
22 to 24 years	150	7	143	-	351	68	283	14	103	43	60	-
25 to 34 years	306	32	265	15	725	84	641	14	246	43	203	-
35 to 44 years	386	16	370	8	545	103	442	45	239	62	177	-
45 to 54 years	267	6	261	-	505	110	391	37	185	31	154	-
55 to 64 years	360	28	332	15	583	144	439	-	124	24	100	-
65 years and over	364	32	332	8	882	257	620	16	306	74	232	-
Median age	14.4	29.5	14.2	...	15.3	32.0	14.3	16.9	15.7	22.8	14.0	...
All females below poverty level	7 096	340	6 749	136	12 820	1 841	10 958	588	4 230	742	3 488	26
Under 3 years	427	13	414	16	726	92	634	69	210	14	196	-
3 to 5 years	550	26	524	20	826	45	781	30	294	20	274	-
6 to 13 years	1 309	27	1 282	18	2 573	259	2 306	215	743	61	682	-
14 to 17 years	712	7	705	23	890	41	849	32	294	37	257	-
18 to 21 years	446	7	439	7	984	111	873	49	323	29	294	-
22 to 24 years	272	21	251	-	383	39	344	5	170	21	149	-
25 to 34 years	723	15	708	-	1 257	127	1 130	57	445	53	392	-
35 to 44 years	727	47	680	-	1 182	152	1 017	81	368	34	334	12
45 to 54 years	650	33	617	-	989	129	860	19	330	95	235	4
55 to 64 years	532	21	504	14	1 216	304	912	17	375	92	283	5
65 years and over	748	104	644	24	1 794	542	1 252	14	678	286	392	5
Median age	22.1	41.4	21.4	15.4	24.2	48.2	21.3	12.3	25.8	54.8	21.8	...
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
All Income Levels												
Male, 22 years and over	5 955	1 099	4 828	221	14 263	4 613	9 597	656	6 405	2 947	3 444	157
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	2 219	246	1 945	72	5 393	1 570	3 786	276	1 891	511	1 380	14
8 years	627	125	502	5	1 876	730	1 146	57	609	207	398	7
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 376	159	1 217	56	3 032	886	2 138	91	1 074	383	691	24
4 years	871	122	749	28	2 588	931	1 649	169	1 362	741	621	51
College: 1 to 3 years	448	153	295	35	787	252	535	45	638	445	193	54
4 years or more	414	294	120	25	587	244	343	18	831	660	163	7
Median years of school completed	9.3	12.2	8.9	10.8	8.9	9.0	8.9	8.9	11.0	12.5	8.9	12.7

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New Orleans	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Remainder of Low-income area			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED—Con.												
All Income Levels—Con.												
Female, 22 years and over	8 395	1 470	6 909	210	18 480	5 769	12 652	766	7 759	3 507	4 236	237
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	2 760	264	2 496	56	5 941	1 956	3 971	307	1 874	603	1 271	35
8 years	856	133	723	5	2 557	988	1 569	60	989	407	575	26
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 118	218	1 884	40	4 606	1 105	3 492	120	1 516	503	1 013	34
4 years	1 596	389	1 207	64	3 769	1 316	2 417	162	1 979	1 077	893	76
College: 1 to 3 years	580	229	351	8	907	208	699	59	651	436	215	41
4 years or more	485	237	248	37	700	196	504	58	750	481	269	25
Median years of school completed	9.8	12.3	9.4	12.1	9.5	8.9	9.7	9.4	11.0	12.2	9.8	12.3
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male, 22 years and over	1 833	121	1 703	46	3 591	766	2 816	126	1 203	277	926	—
Less than 8 years	943	52	882	15	1 810	380	1 421	64	569	98	471	—
8 to 11 years	632	44	588	23	1 236	260	976	42	315	46	269	—
12 years or more	258	25	233	8	545	126	419	20	319	133	186	—
Female, 22 years and over	3 652	241	3 404	52	6 821	1 293	5 515	193	2 366	581	1 785	26
Less than 8 years	1 695	104	1 591	39	2 818	577	2 237	119	916	237	679	5
8 to 11 years	1 335	57	1 271	13	2 863	482	2 372	38	885	175	710	—
12 years or more	622	80	542	—	1 140	234	906	36	565	169	396	21
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE												
All Income Levels												
Male												
16 to 21 years'	1 404	184	1 220	79	2 906	605	2 294	198	1 318	553	765	45
Employed	463	73	390	23	1 098	332	759	125	418	200	218	18
Unemployed	146	17	129	22	177	26	151	11	55	33	22	7
Not in labor force	786	94	692	34	1 612	247	1 365	62	845	320	525	20
22 to 64 years'	4 948	853	4 067	195	11 875	3 593	8 234	568	5 464	2 498	2 958	153
Employed	3 892	745	3 119	147	9 308	2 909	6 351	473	4 320	2 004	2 308	120
Unemployed	197	14	183	16	644	158	486	35	316	101	215	10
Not in labor force	859	94	765	32	1 888	526	1 362	52	723	294	429	23
Family head, 22 to 64 years'	3 505	669	2 836	143	8 215	2 464	5 719	456	4 065	1 864	2 193	140
Employed	3 003	609	2 394	127	6 927	2 123	4 772	417	3 433	1 561	1 864	117
Unemployed	109	—	109	7	344	90	254	7	177	54	123	—
Not in labor force	393	60	333	9	924	251	673	32	365	165	200	23
Female												
16 to 21 years	1 598	169	1 429	60	3 563	728	2 827	172	1 457	546	911	40
Employed	352	59	293	6	886	306	580	57	399	233	166	14
Unemployed	71	7	64	—	239	26	213	11	41	10	31	—
Not in civilian labor force	1 175	103	1 072	54	2 438	396	2 034	104	1 017	303	714	26
22 to 64 years	6 951	1 141	5 794	166	14 733	4 147	10 527	668	6 283	2 680	3 594	197
Employed	3 510	540	2 970	88	6 665	1 866	4 768	310	2 868	1 201	1 667	86
Unemployed	313	—	306	7	561	100	454	17	236	47	189	—
Not in civilian labor force	3 128	601	2 518	71	7 507	2 181	5 305	341	3 179	1 432	1 738	111
Family head, 22 to 64 years	1 761	106	1 655	7	2 955	424	2 520	138	908	247	661	7
Employed	860	67	793	—	1 544	251	1 293	57	511	180	331	7
Unemployed	145	—	145	7	156	5	151	—	51	10	41	—
Not in civilian labor force	756	39	717	—	1 255	168	1 076	81	346	57	289	—
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	3 385	767	2 609	130	7 923	2 439	5 443	420	3 997	1 842	2 146	122
Employed	1 540	256	1 284	59	2 969	784	2 154	158	1 665	677	988	23
Unemployed	107	—	107	—	241	43	198	17	155	28	127	—
Not in civilian labor force	1 738	511	1 218	71	4 713	1 612	3 091	245	2 177	1 137	1 031	99
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male												
16 to 21 years'	649	5	644	17	1 127	130	997	61	431	121	310	10
Employed	163	5	158	5	297	103	194	36	75	30	45	—
Unemployed	74	—	74	6	89	—	89	11	19	3	16	—
Not in labor force	412	—	412	6	732	27	705	14	337	88	249	—
22 to 64 years'	1 469	89	1 371	38	2 709	509	2 196	110	897	203	694	10
Employed	869	59	801	15	1 471	270	1 197	88	592	125	467	—
Unemployed	59	—	59	—	230	44	186	—	69	16	53	—
Not in labor force	541	30	511	23	993	195	798	14	236	62	174	—
Family head, 22 to 64 years'	946	55	891	15	1 736	315	1 417	91	581	100	481	—
Employed	703	40	663	15	1 128	187	937	81	418	58	360	—
Unemployed	25	—	25	—	144	32	112	—	52	16	36	—
Not in labor force	218	15	203	—	464	96	368	10	111	26	85	—

*Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New Orleans	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Remainder of Low-income area			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE—Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.												
Female												
16 to 21 years	803	24	779	30	1 423	139	1 284	73	450	29	421	—
Employed	136	—	136	—	231	32	199	14	92	14	78	—
Unemployed	28	—	28	—	144	19	125	3	12	—	12	—
Not in civilian labor force	639	24	615	30	1 048	88	960	56	346	15	331	—
22 to 64 years	2 904	137	2 760	28	5 027	751	4 263	179	1 688	295	1 393	21
Employed	1 133	48	1 085	14	1 561	194	1 354	40	563	77	486	21
Unemployed	192	—	185	7	275	37	238	9	75	—	75	—
Not in civilian labor force	1 579	89	1 490	7	3 191	520	2 671	130	1 050	218	832	—
Family head, 22 to 64 years	1 256	23	1 233	7	1 859	114	1 745	78	484	58	426	4
Employed	526	7	519	7	743	36	707	12	204	36	168	4
Unemployed	127	—	127	—	120	—	120	—	29	—	29	—
Not in civilian labor force	603	16	587	14	996	78	918	66	251	22	229	—
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	881	65	816	14	1 707	316	1 378	77	647	118	529	—
Employed	290	17	273	7	324	57	254	14	178	—	178	—
Unemployed	21	—	21	—	75	9	66	9	25	—	25	—
Not in civilian labor force	570	48	522	7	1 308	250	1 058	54	444	118	326	—
SELECTED OCCUPATIONS												
All Income Levels												
Male employed, 22 to 64 years ²	3 892	745	3 119	147	9 308	2 909	6 351	473	4 320	2 004	2 308	120
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	317	194	123	27	564	284	280	18	541	395	138	16
Health workers, exc. practitioners	32	14	18	—	67	39	28	18	26	10	16	—
Teachers, elem. and secondary	80	21	59	5	123	15	108	—	67	36	31	—
Managers and admin., exc. farm	218	130	88	8	360	207	153	18	367	303	64	21
Self-employed	55	24	31	—	53	46	7	—	83	59	24	8
Sales workers	156	67	89	5	358	229	129	24	255	194	61	13
Retail trade	58	20	38	—	184	125	59	18	76	34	42	—
Clerical and kindred workers	296	59	237	—	1 015	225	782	51	385	216	169	19
Postal clerks and mail carriers	61	3	58	—	351	8	343	26	39	—	39	—
Shipping, receiving & stock clerks	56	—	56	—	316	73	235	25	100	66	34	10
Bkpr., cashiers, & bank tellers	39	25	14	—	37	31	6	—	43	43	—	9
Craftsmen and kindred workers	594	125	469	35	1 992	851	1 141	128	814	481	333	20
Construction craftsmen	254	40	214	8	888	349	539	44	316	138	178	—
Mechanics and repairmen	98	15	83	—	285	126	159	34	178	115	63	13
Operatives, except transport	431	54	377	16	1 154	424	702	101	498	147	351	11
Assemblers	—	—	—	—	16	—	16	—	16	—	16	—
Checkers, exam., & inspectors, mfg.	6	—	6	—	20	9	11	—	9	—	9	—
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	21	—	21	—	63	27	36	10	17	3	14	—
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	6	—	6	—	8	—	8	—	10	—	10	—
Transport equipment operatives	608	39	569	21	1 129	217	908	36	398	67	331	7
Truck drivers	307	4	303	7	490	61	429	9	216	22	194	—
Laborers, except farm	707	19	688	22	1 165	167	990	28	602	73	529	7
Construction	149	—	149	—	187	28	159	7	111	—	100	—
Freight, material, & stock handlers	318	9	309	—	600	86	514	13	226	22	204	7
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ³	507	58	421	13	1 446	280	1 166	63	445	128	317	6
Cleaning service workers	243	14	229	7	632	22	610	16	132	18	114	6
Food service workers	162	25	109	—	330	54	276	14	96	28	68	—
Health service workers	41	—	41	—	52	—	52	—	18	13	5	—
Personal service workers	18	—	18	6	138	79	59	7	70	18	52	—
Protective service workers	31	19	12	—	140	92	48	17	71	41	30	—
Private household workers	44	—	44	—	10	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs. ²	3 510	540	2 970	88	6 665	1 866	4 768	310	2 868	1 201	1 667	86
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	469	167	302	18	673	164	509	29	606	310	296	42
Health workers, exc. practitioners	104	49	55	7	94	45	49	7	123	100	23	18
Teachers, elem. and secondary	217	40	177	5	439	80	359	16	289	85	204	8
Managers and admin., exc. farm	95	22	73	7	115	49	60	10	113	98	15	6
Self-employed	44	7	37	7	38	22	16	—	35	35	—	6
Sales workers	167	68	99	16	485	237	227	12	160	91	69	—
Retail trade	153	61	92	16	408	189	198	12	135	70	65	—
Clerical and kindred workers	548	178	370	21	1 405	748	657	110	680	490	190	24
Bkpr., cashiers, & bank tellers	110	45	65	7	265	218	47	16	124	116	8	—
Secretaries, steno., & typists	129	78	51	14	343	197	146	33	211	136	75	9
Craftsmen and kindred workers	43	5	38	—	103	29	74	7	70	29	41	—
Operatives, except transport	307	42	265	7	987	229	758	58	248	55	193	—
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives ⁴	87	—	87	—	171	17	154	14	43	7	36	—
Assemblers	10	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	44	22	22	—	115	35	80	5	21	21	—	—
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	81	14	67	7	369	70	299	23	91	—	91	—
Transport equipment operatives	10	—	10	—	26	8	18	—	—	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm	73	6	67	—	78	34	44	6	15	9	6	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ³	932	52	880	19	1 910	345	1 565	52	578	100	478	—
Cleaning service workers	290	6	284	—	590	35	555	15	121	4	117	—
Food service workers	271	20	251	—	669	148	521	21	213	31	182	—
Health service workers	145	—	145	12	336	40	296	—	147	31	116	—
Personal service workers	70	—	70	—	156	49	107	9	43	27	16	—
Private household workers	847	—	847	—	875	23	848	26	398	19	379	14

¹Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

²Allocated cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

⁴Includes "clothing ironers and pressers."

³"Protective service workers" and allocated

Table A-1: Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New Orleans	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Remainder of Low-income area			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
SELECTED OCCUPATIONS—Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male employed, 22 to 64 yrs. ²	869	59	801	15	1 471	270	1 197	88	592	125	467	-
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	36	12	24	-	34	17	17	-	47	41	6	-
Managers and admin., exc. farm	18	6	12	-	20	14	6	-	11	-	11	-
Sales workers	22	-	22	-	77	32	45	-	25	14	11	-
Clerical and kindred workers	50	20	30	-	73	10	63	13	16	8	8	-
Craftsmen and kindred workers	136	-	136	-	272	76	196	32	82	27	55	-
Operatives, except transport	100	-	100	-	151	16	135	11	74	7	67	-
Transport equipment operatives	189	9	180	8	245	12	229	6	84	-	84	-
Laborers, except farm	165	-	165	-	242	17	225	7	156	9	147	-
Service workers, exc. private hshld	103	12	82	7	324	70	254	19	89	19	70	-
Private household workers	36	-	36	-	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs. ²	1 133	48	1 085	14	1 561	194	1 354	40	563	77	486	21
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	6	-	6	-	61	25	36	-	65	13	52	7
Managers and admin., exc. farm	-	-	-	-	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
Sales workers	39	7	32	-	76	14	53	-	29	11	18	-
Clerical and kindred workers	93	10	83	-	124	42	82	-	66	19	47	-
Craftsmen and kindred workers	8	-	8	-	25	-	25	-	15	15	-	-
Operatives, except transport	70	7	63	7	158	25	133	5	36	-	36	-
Transport equipment operatives	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm	37	-	37	-	27	8	19	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, exc. private hshld	364	24	340	7	552	74	478	21	170	5	165	-
Private household workers	497	-	497	-	519	6	509	14	182	14	168	14
FAMILY STATUS AND AGE												
All Income Levels												
Both Sexes												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	178	11	167	5	454	96	358	27	227	65	162	6
22 to 54 yrs.	4 159	582	3 577	111	8 657	2 042	6 572	525	4 061	1 672	2 381	132
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	243	27	216	-	584	192	392	38	349	142	207	23
22 to 54 yrs.	2 771	607	2 155	125	6 201	1 782	4 378	379	3 349	1 492	1 848	109
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	79	4	75	-	336	174	162	22	154	141	13	10
22 to 54 yrs.	1 051	176	847	-	2 062	779	1 275	54	872	495	377	25
Female												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	34	-	34	-	142	6	136	-	21	-	21	-
22 to 54 yrs.	1 508	73	1 435	-	2 446	291	2 144	125	716	161	555	4
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	33	4	29	-	213	113	100	5	64	51	13	-
22 to 54 yrs.	535	96	439	-	1 009	410	599	32	396	190	206	25
Income Below Poverty Level												
Both Sexes												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	83	5	78	5	257	38	219	13	56	-	56	-
22 to 54 yrs.	1 798	50	1 748	-	2 933	319	2 610	169	912	153	759	4
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	97	-	97	-	192	54	138	17	60	10	50	-
22 to 54 yrs.	732	58	674	14	1 296	221	1 062	70	504	84	420	-
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	56	-	56	-	227	102	125	17	104	91	13	10
22 to 54 yrs.	437	25	403	-	698	186	512	14	272	108	164	7
Female												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	13	-	13	-	121	6	115	-	12	-	12	-
22 to 54 yrs.	1 107	23	1 084	-	1 625	88	1 537	78	412	58	354	4
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	29	-	29	-	142	53	89	-	27	14	13	-
22 to 54 yrs.	261	13	248	-	401	109	292	14	152	42	110	7

²Includes "farm workers" not shown separately.

Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New Orleans	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Remainder of Low-income area			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD												
All persons	26 557	3 766	22 747	832	57 718	14 697	42 807	2 809	25 048	9 825	15 182	677
In households	26 459	3 706	22 709	832	57 438	14 522	42 702	2 802	24 888	9 801	15 046	665
Head of household	8 380	1 346	7 018	205	18 535	5 935	12 544	747	7 836	3 675	4 146	202
Family head	6 421	1 038	5 383	191	13 822	3 899	9 875	695	6 031	2 630	3 393	153
65 years old and over	977	252	725	36	2 198	915	1 278	74	831	454	377	—
Female	2 113	166	1 947	25	3 741	658	3 072	148	1 152	371	781	7
Primary individual	1 959	308	1 655	14	4 713	2 036	2 669	52	1 805	1 045	753	49
Female	1 296	216	1 073	6	2 983	1 336	1 647	25	1 113	644	462	39
Related child under 18 years old	10 325	982	9 343	333	20 649	3 378	17 177	1 136	9 075	2 596	6 466	212
Other relative of head	7 373	1 333	6 031	294	17 442	4 954	12 424	881	7 639	3 302	4 324	246
Not related to head	381	45	317	—	812	255	557	38	338	228	110	5
In group quarters	98	60	38	—	280	175	105	7	160	24	136	12
AGE												
Male, all ages	11 878	1 662	10 188	434	26 401	6 816	19 486	1 314	11 945	4 742	7 183	332
Under 3 years	704	48	656	7	1 452	212	1 224	75	655	227	428	30
3 to 5 years	803	62	741	21	1 765	289	1 476	70	749	202	547	7
6 to 13 years	2 396	230	2 166	71	4 843	876	3 959	248	2 246	618	1 620	84
14 to 17 years	1 165	105	1 060	67	2 451	461	1 964	148	1 117	365	752	19
18 to 21 years	855	118	737	47	1 627	361	1 266	117	773	383	390	35
22 to 24 years	441	68	373	14	1 190	331	859	57	573	293	332	31
25 to 34 years	1 204	244	932	54	3 004	733	2 248	113	1 402	551	843	52
35 to 44 years	1 143	147	996	31	2 438	647	1 770	188	1 269	575	694	31
45 to 54 years	1 099	212	887	64	2 599	904	1 691	154	1 229	636	593	24
55 to 64 years	1 061	182	879	32	2 644	978	1 666	56	939	443	496	15
65 years and over	1 007	246	761	26	2 388	1 020	1 363	88	941	449	488	4
Median age	21.1	32.2	19.6	21.9	23.7	36.2	20.5	21.0	23.1	29.1	19.5	20.0
Female, all ages	14 679	2 104	12 559	398	31 317	7 881	23 321	1 495	13 103	5 083	7 999	345
Under 3 years	718	80	638	36	1 546	235	1 307	82	619	144	470	11
3 to 5 years	1 017	125	892	26	1 744	230	1 500	86	841	241	600	22
6 to 13 years	2 361	214	2 147	55	4 888	797	4 061	360	1 985	516	1 469	35
14 to 17 years	1 266	123	1 143	50	2 091	298	1 793	91	904	294	610	4
18 to 21 years	922	92	830	21	2 568	552	2 008	110	995	381	614	36
22 to 24 years	662	122	540	22	1 395	330	1 053	75	708	293	415	—
25 to 34 years	1 640	180	1 451	37	3 402	683	2 719	168	1 662	541	1 112	64
35 to 44 years	1 563	247	1 316	37	3 146	764	2 346	236	1 259	506	753	48
45 to 54 years	1 748	291	1 457	51	3 316	1 066	2 239	105	1 407	684	723	52
55 to 64 years	1 338	301	1 030	19	3 474	1 304	2 170	84	1 247	656	591	33
65 years and over	1 444	329	1 115	44	3 747	1 622	2 125	98	1 476	827	642	40
Median age	26.4	38.7	24.6	22.5	28.2	44.5	23.8	21.7	27.0	36.6	22.7	34.1
PLACE OF BIRTH												
Total population	26 557	3 766	22 747	832	57 718	14 697	42 807	2 809	25 048	9 825	15 182	677
Born in State of residence	21 332	2 551	18 772	434	47 307	10 146	36 999	993	19 022	6 650	12 360	380
Born in different State	2 916	698	2 211	52	4 205	1 482	2 498	108	3 939	2 248	1 691	25
Northeast	135	101	34	—	263	203	50	25	361	348	13	7
North Central	228	149	79	—	363	253	110	9	394	331	63	—
South	2 489	427	2 055	42	3 411	1 160	2 236	74	2 958	1 375	1 583	8
West	64	21	43	10	168	66	102	—	226	194	32	10
Puerto Rico and outlying areas	22	17	5	17	53	35	18	42	51	38	13	45
Foreign born	417	337	52	284	1 842	1 586	237	1 525	337	274	34	205
Not reported and other	1 870	163	1 707	45	4 311	1 248	3 055	141	1 699	615	1 084	22
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Total, 5 years and over	23 946	3 532	20 370	762	52 267	13 922	38 157	2 540	22 722	9 181	13 505	620
Some house as in 1970	13 452	2 129	11 314	359	29 528	7 490	21 931	563	11 718	5 207	6 504	268
Different house in United States	7 764	945	6 819	199	14 605	3 899	10 670	545	8 916	3 286	5 618	244
Same county	6 511	672	5 839	199	12 808	3 115	9 657	411	6 583	1 847	4 732	221
Different county	1 253	273	980	—	1 797	784	1 013	134	2 333	1 439	886	23
Same State	722	164	558	—	856	403	453	62	947	519	428	13
Different State	531	109	422	—	941	381	560	72	1 386	920	458	10
Northeast	58	18	40	—	101	55	46	13	157	149	8	—
North Central	91	5	86	—	114	72	42	—	54	44	10	—
South	332	86	246	—	531	213	318	59	972	587	377	—
West	50	—	50	—	195	41	154	—	203	140	63	10
Moved, residence not rptd., abroad	2 730	458	2 237	204	8 134	2 533	5 556	1 432	2 088	688	1 383	108
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
All Income Levels												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	8 115	841	7 274	302	15 794	2 660	13 070	875	7 140	2 265	4 867	178
Nursery school:	115	—	115	—	98	—	98	7	8	—	8	—
Public	133	32	101	—	290	43	247	—	107	46	61	—
Private	357	22	335	6	686	116	570	37	316	67	251	7
Kindergarten:	151	67	84	33	192	47	145	—	154	98	56	6
Public	4 450	182	4 268	60	8 751	1 329	7 413	443	3 623	606	3 009	64
Private	727	267	460	80	1 601	422	1 158	201	943	622	321	52
High school (1 to 4 yr.):	1 654	81	1 573	43	2 840	376	2 438	129	1 242	354	888	—
Public	249	117	132	63	612	158	446	32	319	226	93	20
Private	279	73	206	17	724	169	555	—	426	246	180	29
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	8 115	841	7 274	302	15 794	2 660	13 070	875	7 140	2 265	4 867	178
3 to 5 years old	650	100	550	33	1 139	172	967	33	520	165	355	6
6 to 13 years old	4 565	428	4 137	126	9 165	1 592	7 543	587	4 106	1 112	2 986	114
14 and 15 years old	1 130	76	1 054	46	2 048	296	1 733	79	949	320	629	9
16 and 17 years old	997	121	876	64	1 859	324	1 528	101	860	312	548	14
18 to 21 years old	773	116	657	33	1 583	276	1 299	75	705	356	349	35

Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New Orleans	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Remainder of Low-income area			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT—Continued												
All Income Levels—Continued												
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	75.2	78.7	74.9	84.4	71.9	68.8	72.5	71.1	74.3	75.5	73.7	73.6
3 to 5 years old	35.7	53.5	33.7	...	32.5	33.1	32.5	21.2	32.7	37.2	31.0	...
6 to 13 years old	96.0	96.4	95.9	...	94.2	95.2	94.1	96.5	97.0	98.1	96.7	...
14 and 15 years old	93.7	...	94.0	...	90.3	87.3	90.7	...	93.6	98.8	91.2	...
16 and 17 years old	81.4	84.6	81.0	...	81.8	77.1	82.7	70.6	85.4	93.1	81.5	...
18 to 21 years old	43.5	55.2	41.9	...	37.7	30.2	39.7	33.0	39.9	46.6	34.8	...
Income Below Poverty Level												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	4 481	82	4 399	127	7 447	559	6 888	333	2 490	262	2 228	10
Nursery school:	78	—	78	—	46	—	46	—	—	—	—	—
Public	63	12	51	—	73	15	58	—	10	—	10	—
Private	201	—	201	6	401	5	396	12	151	—	151	—
Kindergarten:	31	7	24	13	35	—	35	—	27	10	17	—
Public	2 743	36	2 707	49	5 047	395	4 652	227	1 611	115	1 496	—
Private	280	20	260	21	312	16	296	29	114	22	92	—
High school (1 to 4 yr.):	946	7	939	21	1 287	71	1 216	49	438	39	399	—
Public	60	—	60	17	106	—	106	—	6	6	—	—
Private	79	—	79	—	140	57	83	16	133	70	63	10
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	4 481	82	4 399	127	7 447	559	6 888	333	2 490	262	2 228	10
3 to 5 years old	317	12	305	19	526	15	511	7	165	10	155	—
6 to 13 years old	2 586	56	2 530	50	4 635	379	4 256	255	1 479	83	1 396	—
14 and 15 years old	695	7	688	23	950	60	890	4	353	55	298	—
16 and 17 years old	525	7	518	35	768	42	726	28	239	15	224	—
18 to 21 years old	358	—	358	—	568	63	505	39	254	99	155	10
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	75.0	56.2	75.4	83.0	72.2	65.2	72.9	70.1	73.8	82.1	72.9	...
3 to 5 years old	29.4	...	29.2	...	31.3	...	32.4	...	27.9	...	27.4	...
6 to 13 years old	94.9	...	95.2	...	92.3	93.6	92.4	95.5	96.9	...	96.7	...
14 and 15 years old	96.1	...	97.3	...	89.8	...	90.7	...	94.4	...	94.6	...
16 and 17 years old	80.5	...	81.6	...	75.7	...	77.2	...	78.9	...	79.7	...
18 to 21 years old	44.8	—	45.4	—	37.0	32.1	37.7	...	43.9	...	34.4	...
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
All Income Levels												
Male, 25 years old and over	5 514	1 031	4 455	207	13 073	4 282	8 738	599	5 780	2 654	3 114	126
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	2 174	246	1 900	72	5 211	1 519	3 655	270	1 846	511	1 335	14
8 years	581	113	468	5	1 849	720	1 129	49	576	194	378	7
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 273	154	1 119	51	2 723	831	1 884	75	960	349	611	24
4 years	753	108	645	19	2 188	801	1 379	151	1 196	684	512	32
College: 1 to 3 years	342	139	203	35	597	215	382	36	466	335	131	42
4 years or more	391	271	120	25	505	196	309	18	736	581	147	7
Median years of school completed	9.0	12.0	8.7	10.6	8.7	8.9	8.6	8.6	10.5	12.4	8.6	...
Female, 25 years old and over	7 733	1 348	6 369	188	17 085	5 439	11 599	691	7 051	3 214	3 821	237
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	2 715	251	2 464	48	5 828	1 926	3 888	302	1 837	596	1 241	35
8 years	827	133	694	5	2 528	982	1 546	60	939	407	525	26
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 994	212	1 786	40	4 217	1 027	3 181	100	1 355	482	873	34
4 years	1 341	354	987	57	3 200	1 163	2 013	128	1 755	977	769	76
College: 1 to 3 years	414	169	245	8	716	172	544	50	550	364	186	41
4 years or more	442	229	213	30	596	169	427	51	615	388	227	25
Median years of school completed	9.5	12.2	9.0	12.0	9.1	8.8	9.3	8.7	10.7	12.1	9.5	12.3
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male, 25 years old and over	1 683	114	1 560	46	3 240	698	2 533	112	1 100	234	866	—
Less than 8 years	910	52	849	15	1 702	361	1 322	58	562	98	464	—
8 years	576	37	539	23	1 102	235	867	34	282	37	245	—
12 years or more	197	25	172	8	436	102	334	20	256	99	157	—
Female, 25 years old and over	3 380	220	3 153	52	6 438	1 254	5 171	188	2 196	560	1 636	26
Less than 8 years	1 663	99	1 564	39	2 783	577	2 202	119	895	237	658	—
8 to 11 years	1 235	57	1 171	13	2 670	457	2 204	33	787	175	612	5
12 years or more	482	64	418	—	985	220	765	36	514	148	366	21
PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL												
All Income Levels												
Male	558	47	511	35	1 265	289	976	117	406	139	267	6
Not high school graduate	342	24	318	26	790	161	629	61	224	43	181	6
Employed or in Armed Forces	150	17	133	12	418	118	300	38	91	20	71	6
Unemployed	66	—	66	7	94	5	89	—	13	3	10	—
Not in labor force	126	7	119	7	278	38	240	23	120	20	100	—
High school graduate	216	23	193	9	475	128	347	56	182	96	86	—
Employed or in Armed Forces	133	16	117	—	324	95	229	53	147	79	68	—
Unemployed	37	7	30	9	48	15	33	—	17	11	6	—
Not in labor force	46	—	46	—	103	18	85	3	18	6	12	—
Female	674	69	605	7	1 762	444	1 318	77	804	292	512	30
Not high school graduate	370	29	341	7	826	184	642	44	366	59	307	7
Employed or in Armed Forces	110	—	110	—	197	52	145	31	106	25	81	—
Unemployed	11	—	11	—	116	14	102	3	13	6	7	—
Not in labor force	249	29	220	7	513	118	395	10	247	28	219	7
High school graduate	304	40	264	—	936	260	676	33	438	233	205	23
Employed or in Armed Forces	138	40	98	—	478	209	269	26	209	174	35	14
Unemployed	39	—	39	—	70	12	58	—	19	4	15	—
Not in labor force	127	—	127	—	388	39	349	7	210	55	155	9

Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New Orleans	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Remainder of Low-income area			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL—Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male	232	5	227	5	462	75	387	33	119	7	112	—
Not high school graduate	180	5	175	5	355	69	286	24	99	7	92	—
Employed or in Armed Forces	45	5	40	5	154	69	85	24	10	—	10	—
Unemployed	47	—	47	—	49	—	49	—	13	3	10	—
Not in labor force	88	—	88	—	152	—	152	—	76	4	72	—
High school graduate	52	—	52	—	107	6	101	9	20	—	20	—
Employed or in Armed Forces	26	—	26	—	46	6	40	6	15	—	15	—
Unemployed	15	—	15	—	22	—	22	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	11	—	11	—	39	—	39	3	5	—	5	—
Female	337	17	320	7	752	89	663	34	269	29	240	—
Not high school graduate	229	17	212	7	483	65	418	27	172	5	167	—
Employed or in Armed Forces	72	—	72	—	86	14	72	14	44	—	44	—
Unemployed	7	—	7	—	87	7	80	3	7	—	7	—
Not in labor force	150	17	133	7	310	44	266	10	121	5	116	—
High school graduate	108	—	108	—	269	24	245	7	97	24	73	—
Employed or in Armed Forces	32	—	32	—	94	12	82	—	26	14	12	—
Unemployed	7	—	7	—	32	12	20	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	69	—	69	—	143	—	143	7	71	10	61	—
MARRIED COUPLES AND CHILDREN												
All Income Levels												
Married couples	4 140	850	3 290	147	9 761	3 082	6 634	534	4 790	2 227	2 551	150
With own household	4 044	850	3 194	147	9 464	3 045	6 382	526	4 710	2 214	2 488	146
Without own household	96	—	96	—	297	37	252	8	80	13	63	4
With own children under 18 yr	2 099	381	1 718	107	5 193	1 254	3 899	329	2 696	1 119	1 569	78
With own children under 6 yr	1 012	172	840	29	2 656	575	2 073	126	1 518	573	937	44
With husband under 45 years	1 858	293	1 565	47	4 630	1 120	3 474	276	2 573	1 053	1 512	110
With own children under 18 yr	1 455	228	1 227	47	3 710	806	2 868	199	2 032	790	1 234	56
Related child, under 18 yr	10 325	982	9 343	333	20 649	3 378	17 177	1 136	9 075	2 596	6 466	212
Living with both parents	5 240	810	4 430	224	12 268	2 691	9 483	840	6 740	2 270	4 457	204
Percent living with both parents	50.8	82.5	47.4	67.3	59.4	79.7	55.2	73.9	74.3	87.4	68.9	94.2
Living with mother only	3 860	85	3 775	80	6 418	502	5 916	245	1 754	247	1 507	3
Living with father only	360	58	302	11	556	97	459	37	160	57	103	—
Living with neither parent	865	29	836	18	1 407	88	1 319	14	421	22	399	5
Income Below Poverty Level												
Related child, under 18 yr	5 964	159	5 805	157	10 064	823	9 233	484	3 227	251	2 976	—
Living with both parents	2 041	78	1 963	83	3 825	485	3 332	251	1 734	156	1 578	—
Percent living with both parents	34.2	49.1	33.8	52.9	38.0	58.9	36.1	51.9	53.7	62.2	53.0	—
Living with mother only	3 151	38	3 113	74	5 111	255	4 856	189	1 310	86	1 224	—
Living with father only	217	29	188	—	231	45	186	33	27	6	21	—
Living with neither parent	555	14	541	—	897	38	859	11	156	3	153	—
FERTILITY BY AGE OF WOMAN												
All Income Levels												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	815	117	698	29	2 022	479	1 531	121	990	362	628	30
25 to 34 years	1 390	165	1 216	37	2 853	596	2 257	157	1 422	470	943	59
35 to 44 years	1 361	184	1 177	28	2 866	684	2 146	208	1 130	467	663	36
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 328	...	1 424	...	1 223	704	1 379	...	1 223	804	1 465	...
25 to 34 years	2 804	2 012	2 918	...	2 914	2 268	3 085	3 261	2 775	1 949	3 185	...
35 to 44 years	3 518	2 772	3 635	...	3 595	2 677	3 872	2 851	4 135	3 475	4 600	...
Income Below Poverty Level												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	360	23	337	7	615	90	525	37	228	25	203	—
25 to 34 years	584	15	569	7	1 050	109	941	57	341	46	295	—
35 to 44 years	638	30	608	—	1 093	152	928	74	279	20	259	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 825	...	1 822	...	1 702	...	1 747	...	2 254	...	2 345	—
25 to 34 years	3 497	...	3 548	...	4 011	...	4 152	...	3 730	...	3 871	—
35 to 44 years	4 161	...	4 262	—	4 633	3 164	4 843	...	5 860	...	5 869	—

Table A-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New Orleans	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Remainder of Low-income area			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
All Income Levels												
Male												
Total, 16 years old and over	7 359	1 283	6 048	300	17 169	5 218	11 891	854	7 723	3 500	4 211	202
Armed Forces	9	-	9	-	54	-	54	8	105	99	6	-
Civilian labor force	4 936	960	3 948	221	11 767	3 655	8 057	648	5 377	2 496	2 869	159
Employed	4 588	929	3 631	183	10 930	3 455	7 420	602	4 994	2 354	2 628	142
At work	4 388	904	3 456	166	10 724	3 358	7 311	595	4 881	2 306	2 563	142
Full time	3 549	765	2 756	144	8 935	2 898	5 989	492	4 085	1 995	2 078	123
With a job but not at work	200	25	175	17	206	97	109	7	113	48	65	-
Unemployed	348	31	317	38	837	200	637	46	383	142	241	17
Percent unemployed	7.1	3.2	8.0	17.2	7.1	5.5	7.9	7.1	7.1	5.7	8.4	10.7
Not in labor force	2 414	323	2 091	79	5 348	1 563	3 780	198	2 241	905	1 336	43
Enrolled in school	765	107	658	35	1 362	241	1 121	36	837	388	449	32
Other	1 649	216	1 433	44	3 986	1 322	2 659	162	1 404	517	887	11
65 years old and over	746	135	611	13	1 825	790	1 030	84	655	291	364	-
16 to 24 years old ¹	1 845	252	1 593	93	4 096	936	3 153	255	1 943	846	1 097	76
Employed	761	120	641	28	1 935	583	1 345	158	908	418	490	37
Unemployed	210	26	184	31	300	47	253	20	88	43	45	7
Not in labor force	865	106	759	34	1 822	306	1 516	69	938	376	562	32
25 to 64 years old ¹	4 507	785	3 694	181	10 685	3 262	7 375	511	4 839	2 205	2 626	122
Employed	3 594	698	2 868	142	8 471	2 658	5 765	440	3 830	1 786	2 036	101
Unemployed	133	5	128	7	521	137	384	26	283	91	192	10
Not in labor force	780	82	698	32	1 678	467	1 211	45	630	238	392	11
Family head, 25 to 64 years old ¹	3 306	626	2 680	138	7 673	2 318	5 323	423	3 735	1 741	1 986	109
Employed	2 841	578	2 263	122	6 460	1 982	4 446	384	3 137	1 448	1 681	98
Unemployed	99	-	99	7	314	90	224	7	165	54	111	-
Not in labor force	366	48	318	9	884	246	638	32	343	155	188	11
Female												
Total, 16 years old and over	9 993	1 639	8 338	270	22 043	6 497	15 479	938	9 216	4 053	5 147	277
Civilian labor force	4 445	666	3 772	101	8 495	2 432	6 225	395	3 744	1 610	2 134	109
Employed	4 046	659	3 387	94	7 884	2 295	5 558	367	3 460	1 553	1 907	109
At work	3 902	601	3 301	91	7 718	2 226	5 461	355	3 323	1 528	1 795	109
Full time	2 518	468	2 050	81	5 271	1 631	3 624	319	2 285	1 155	1 130	79
With a job but not at work	144	58	86	-	166	69	97	12	137	25	112	-
Unemployed	399	7	385	7	811	137	667	28	284	57	227	-
Percent unemployed	9.0	1.1	10.2	...	9.3	5.6	10.7	7.1	7.6	3.5	10.6	...
Not in civilian labor force	5 548	973	4 566	169	13 348	4 065	9 254	543	5 472	2 443	3 013	168
Enrolled in school	976	101	875	47	1 690	285	1 397	95	750	322	428	10
Other	4 572	872	3 691	122	11 642	3 780	7 841	448	4 722	2 121	2 585	158
65 years old and over	1 217	269	948	44	3 382	1 473	1 909	98	1 254	708	539	31
With own children under 6 years old	1 721	244	1 477	36	3 891	744	3 135	200	1 831	602	1 220	49
Percent in civilian labor force	45.0	25.8	48.1	...	37.9	26.2	40.4	32.5	38.8	23.4	46.7	...
With own children 6 to 17 years old	2 827	387	2 431	104	5 651	1 134	4 481	388	2 543	910	1 624	50
Percent in civilian labor force	52.3	28.4	56.3	...	47.6	41.8	48.9	44.6	47.5	40.1	51.8	...
16 to 24 years old	2 260	291	1 969	82	4 958	1 058	3 880	247	2 165	839	1 326	40
Employed	671	130	541	20	1 499	489	1 005	83	683	346	337	14
Unemployed	129	7	122	20	313	33	273	11	82	29	53	-
Not in labor force	1 460	154	1 306	62	3 146	536	2 602	153	1 400	464	936	26
25 to 64 years old	6 289	1 019	5 254	144	13 338	3 817	9 474	593	5 575	2 387	3 179	197
Employed	3 191	469	2 722	74	6 052	1 683	4 343	284	2 584	1 088	1 496	86
Unemployed	255	-	248	7	487	93	394	17	195	28	167	-
Not in civilian labor force	2 843	550	2 284	63	6 799	2 041	4 737	292	2 796	1 271	1 516	111
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	1 645	98	1 547	7	2 816	415	2 390	133	877	247	630	7
Employed	848	63	785	-	1 498	246	1 252	52	496	180	316	7
Unemployed	117	-	117	7	156	5	151	-	51	10	41	-
Not in civilian labor force	680	35	645	-	1 162	164	987	81	330	57	273	-
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old	3 144	707	2 448	115	7 157	2 242	4 879	357	3 578	1 671	1 898	122
Employed	1 456	233	1 223	52	2 630	711	1 893	144	1 488	618	870	23
Unemployed	90	-	90	-	191	36	155	17	123	9	114	-
Not in civilian labor force	1 618	474	1 135	63	4 336	1 495	2 831	196	1 967	1 044	914	99
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male												
Total, 16 years old and over	2 482	126	2 347	63	4 718	896	3 813	187	1 634	398	1 236	10
Armed Forces	-	-	-	-	24	-	24	8	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force	1 201	78	1 114	34	2 165	426	1 735	135	794	184	610	-
Employed	1 068	78	981	28	1 846	382	1 460	124	706	165	541	-
At work	1 004	70	925	20	1 750	356	1 390	117	666	159	507	-
Full time	753	54	690	20	1 371	292	1 075	111	436	102	334	-
Unemployed	133	-	133	6	319	44	275	11	88	19	69	-
Percent unemployed	11.1	-	11.9	...	14.7	10.3	15.9	8.1	11.1	10.3	11.3	...
Not in labor force	1 281	48	1 233	29	2 529	470	2 054	44	840	214	626	10
Enrolled in school	400	-	400	14	609	48	561	11	278	91	187	10
Other	881	48	833	15	1 920	422	1 493	33	562	123	439	-
65 years old and over	328	18	310	-	789	248	536	16	258	64	194	-

¹Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table A-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New Orleans	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Remainder of Low-income area			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
EMPLOYMENT STATUS—Continued												
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.												
Male—Continued												
16 to 24 years old ¹	799	12	787	17	1 478	198	1 280	75	534	164	370	10
Employed	250	12	238	5	465	144	341	42	166	73	93	—
Unemployed	103	—	103	6	112	—	112	11	31	3	28	—
Not in labor force	446	—	446	6	857	54	803	14	337	88	249	10
25 to 64 years old ¹	1 319	82	1 228	38	2 358	441	1 913	96	794	160	634	—
Employed	782	52	721	15	1 283	229	1 050	82	501	82	419	—
Unemployed	30	—	30	—	207	44	163	—	57	16	41	—
Not in labor force	507	30	477	23	868	168	700	14	236	62	174	—
Family head, 25 to 64 years old ¹	875	55	820	15	1 611	283	1 324	85	545	84	461	—
Employed	651	40	611	15	1 026	155	867	75	388	42	346	—
Unemployed	15	—	15	—	134	32	102	—	46	16	30	—
Not in labor force	209	15	194	—	451	96	355	10	111	26	85	—
Female												
Total, 16 years old and over	4 455	265	4 183	82	8 244	1 432	6 799	266	2 816	610	2 206	26
Civilian labor force	1 569	58	1 504	21	2 355	309	2 033	66	826	121	705	21
Employed	1 338	58	1 280	14	1 936	253	1 670	54	732	121	611	21
At work	1 301	51	1 250	14	1 876	244	1 619	54	706	121	585	21
Full time	731	34	697	7	1 109	181	919	40	421	60	361	21
With a job but not at work	37	7	30	7	60	9	51	—	26	—	24	—
Unemployed	231	—	224	—	419	56	363	12	94	—	94	—
Percent unemployed	14.7	—	14.9	—	17.8	18.1	17.9	—	11.4	—	13.3	—
Not in civilian labor force	2 886	207	2 679	61	5 889	1 123	4 766	200	1 990	489	1 501	5
Enrolled in school	505	19	486	23	681	60	621	39	222	27	195	—
Other	2 381	188	2 193	38	5 208	1 063	4 145	161	1 768	462	1 306	5
65 years old and over	655	94	561	24	1 644	515	1 129	14	572	256	316	5
With own children under 6 years old	862	43	819	14	1 602	206	1 396	114	576	67	509	—
Percent in civilian labor force	44.4	—	44.7	—	29.0	32.0	28.5	—	38.0	—	40.1	—
With own children 6 to 17 years old	1 433	44	1 389	21	2 306	181	2 112	123	774	82	692	—
Percent in civilian labor force	50.0	—	50.3	—	39.5	30.4	39.9	—	41.9	—	43.8	—
16 to 24 years old	1 075	45	1 030	30	1 806	178	1 628	78	620	50	570	—
Employed	202	—	202	—	321	51	270	19	130	14	116	—
Unemployed	64	—	64	—	160	19	141	3	21	—	21	—
Not in civilian labor force	809	45	764	30	1 325	108	1 217	56	469	36	433	—
25 to 64 years old	2 632	116	2 509	28	4 644	712	3 919	174	1 518	274	1 244	21
Employed	1 067	48	1 019	14	1 471	175	1 283	35	525	77	448	21
Unemployed	156	—	149	—	259	37	222	9	66	—	66	—
Not in civilian labor force	1 409	68	1 341	7	2 914	500	2 414	130	927	197	730	—
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	1 165	19	1 146	7	1 730	105	1 625	73	458	58	400	4
Employed	526	7	519	—	707	31	676	7	194	36	158	4
Unemployed	99	—	99	—	120	—	120	—	29	—	29	—
Not in civilian labor force	540	12	528	—	903	74	829	66	235	22	213	—
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old	819	58	761	14	1 607	300	1 294	77	592	110	482	—
Employed	273	17	256	7	314	57	244	14	157	—	157	—
Unemployed	21	—	21	—	59	9	50	9	25	—	25	—
Not in civilian labor force	525	41	484	7	1 234	234	1 000	54	410	110	300	—
PLACE OF WORK												
All workers ²	8 344	1 510	6 806	260	18 633	5 598	12 949	958	8 321	3 933	4 376	251
Inside SMSA of residence	7 305	1 358	5 919	228	16 141	4 982	11 113	910	7 193	3 440	3 741	237
In county of residence	6 207	1 175	5 004	160	14 554	4 550	9 958	804	6 105	2 883	3 218	190
In central city	6 207	1 175	5 004	160	14 554	4 550	9 958	804	6 105	2 883	3 218	190
Outside county of residence	1 098	183	915	68	1 587	432	1 155	106	1 088	557	523	47
In central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside SMSA of residence	71	28	43	—	137	42	95	7	222	109	113	—
Workers below poverty level ²	2 317	121	2 187	34	3 669	600	3 052	179	1 384	280	1 104	21
Inside SMSA of residence	1 919	96	1 814	34	3 061	534	2 523	170	1 178	252	926	21
In county of residence	1 578	70	1 499	20	2 757	479	2 274	145	1 041	237	804	21
In central city	1 578	70	1 499	20	2 757	479	2 274	145	1 041	237	804	21
Outside county of residence	341	26	315	14	304	55	249	25	137	15	122	—
In central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside SMSA of residence	—	—	—	—	16	—	16	—	24	6	18	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK												
All workers	8 344	1 510	6 806	260	18 633	5 598	12 949	958	8 321	3 933	4 376	251
Private automobile, driver	3 423	797	2 626	125	6 499	2 307	4 171	395	4 212	2 280	1 920	82
Private automobile, passenger	877	223	654	45	1 749	558	1 184	135	727	339	388	27
Bus, streetcar, or subway	3 350	313	3 037	82	8 397	1 980	6 372	346	2 563	902	1 661	122
Walked only	445	117	300	—	1 340	451	876	35	334	150	184	13
Worked at home	133	36	97	—	233	128	105	7	144	107	37	—
Other means	116	24	92	8	415	174	241	40	341	155	186	7
Workers below poverty level	2 317	121	2 187	34	3 669	600	3 052	179	1 384	280	1 104	21
Private automobile, driver	589	51	538	—	775	109	666	38	458	118	340	—
Private automobile, passenger	198	—	198	—	226	71	155	36	114	11	103	—
Bus, streetcar, or subway	1 323	60	1 263	26	2 240	270	1 953	85	567	107	460	14
Walked only	109	10	90	—	280	79	201	7	118	23	95	7
Worked at home	39	—	39	—	65	41	24	—	23	8	15	—
Other means	59	—	59	8	83	30	53	13	104	13	91	—

¹Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

²Includes "Place of work not reported" not shown separately.

Table A-4. Selected Occupations of Employed Persons by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New Orleans	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Remainder of Low-income area			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over ¹	8 634	1 588	7 018	277	18 814	5 750	12 978	969	8 454	3 907	4 535	251
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	855	413	442	45	1 384	530	854	54	1 223	781	434	64
Health workers, except practitioners	158	74	84	7	196	99	97	25	180	141	39	24
Teachers, elem. and secondary	301	65	236	10	582	107	475	16	356	121	235	8
Managers and admin., exc. farm	348	181	167	15	545	294	245	36	548	455	93	27
Self-employed	99	31	68	7	112	78	34	-	164	135	29	14
Sales workers	411	170	241	26	1 036	534	474	42	564	402	162	13
Retail trade	285	111	174	21	759	375	356	36	316	177	139	-
Clerical and kindred workers	1 068	303	765	27	3 068	1 247	1 813	232	1 393	948	445	66
Postal clerks and mail carriers	74	3	71	-	415	8	407	26	43	-	43	-
Shipping, receiving, and stock clerks	106	-	106	-	435	113	314	43	150	83	67	10
Bkpr., cashiers, & bank tellers	198	79	119	7	419	286	133	25	252	212	40	9
Craftsmen and kindred workers	738	160	578	46	2 349	1 031	1 318	172	962	567	395	26
Construction craftsmen	289	40	249	8	1 006	405	601	80	365	172	193	-
Mechanics and repairmen	112	20	92	-	352	170	182	42	195	126	69	19
Operatives, except transport	796	105	691	28	2 373	710	1 635	167	859	252	607	11
Assemblers	10	-	10	-	16	-	16	-	16	-	16	-
Checkers, exam., & inspectors, mfg.	16	6	10	-	49	15	34	-	17	8	9	-
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	70	22	48	-	200	62	138	15	45	24	21	-
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	87	14	73	7	390	70	320	23	112	-	112	-
Transport equipment operatives	648	47	601	29	1 266	230	1 032	36	466	96	370	7
Truck drivers	328	4	324	7	552	74	478	9	221	27	194	-
Laborers, except farm	929	38	891	29	1 547	279	1 260	64	708	117	587	17
Construction	180	-	180	7	209	28	181	7	115	11	100	4
Freight, material, and stock handlers	390	15	375	-	809	172	637	43	261	42	219	13
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ²	1 742	152	1 562	32	4 083	847	3 236	134	1 180	256	924	6
Cleaning service workers	681	24	657	7	1 446	78	1 368	31	358	33	325	6
Food service workers	496	52	416	-	1 193	287	906	49	325	64	261	-
Health service workers	204	-	204	12	471	55	416	46	165	44	121	-
Personal service workers	112	10	102	6	406	199	207	21	120	52	68	-
Protective service workers	61	28	33	-	191	117	74	17	82	41	41	-
Private household workers	1 058	19	1 039	-	1 010	23	983	26	524	33	491	14
Female employed, 16 yr. & over¹	4 046	659	3 387	94	7 884	2 295	5 558	367	3 460	1 553	1 907	109
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	494	192	302	18	767	219	548	36	624	328	296	42
Health workers, except practitioners	115	60	55	7	123	54	69	7	141	118	23	18
Teachers, elem. and secondary	221	44	177	5	459	92	367	16	289	85	204	8
Managers and admin., exc. farm	95	22	73	7	124	58	60	10	130	106	24	6
Self-employed	44	7	37	7	38	22	16	-	43	43	-	6
Sales workers	215	85	130	16	617	293	303	12	260	178	82	-
Retail trade	201	78	123	16	533	238	274	12	199	121	78	-
Clerical and kindred workers	724	224	500	27	1 814	921	893	141	920	693	227	47
Bkpr., cashiers, & bank tellers	156	51	105	7	366	251	115	21	181	162	19	-
Secretaries, steno., & typists	151	100	51	14	453	264	189	41	262	178	84	18
Craftsmen and kindred workers	49	5	44	-	111	29	82	7	85	44	41	-
Operatives, except transport	329	42	287	7	1 081	255	826	58	278	62	216	-
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives ³	94	-	94	-	188	17	171	14	48	7	41	-
Assemblers	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	44	22	22	-	122	35	87	5	28	21	7	-
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	81	14	67	7	382	70	312	23	102	-	102	-
Transport equipment operatives	10	-	10	-	96	8	18	-	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm	73	6	67	-	26	34	62	6	15	9	6	-
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ⁴	1 029	64	965	19	2 230	455	1 775	71	624	100	524	-
Cleaning service workers	330	6	324	-	661	49	612	15	161	4	157	-
Food service workers	299	27	272	-	773	194	579	35	219	31	188	-
Health service workers	157	-	157	12	404	55	349	-	147	31	116	-
Personal service workers	81	5	76	-	202	78	124	14	43	27	16	-
Private household workers	1 009	19	990	-	1 000	23	973	26	524	33	491	14
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over ¹	2 406	136	2 261	42	3 782	635	3 130	178	1 438	286	1 152	21
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	58	22	36	-	128	69	59	-	126	68	58	7
Managers and admin., exc. farm	18	6	12	-	34	14	20	-	21	10	11	-
Sales workers	89	7	82	-	196	59	128	6	54	25	29	-
Clerical and kindred workers	200	30	170	-	281	76	205	20	122	34	88	-
Craftsmen and kindred workers	155	5	150	5	361	115	246	49	112	57	55	-
Operatives, except transport	184	7	177	7	355	41	314	16	133	19	114	-
Transport equipment operatives	197	17	180	16	285	12	269	6	98	6	92	-
Laborers, except farm	248	6	242	-	316	31	285	13	183	14	169	-
Service workers, exc. private hshld.	608	36	563	14	1 151	206	945	54	308	31	277	-
Private household workers	608	-	608	-	631	6	625	14	268	22	246	14
Female employed, 16 yr. & over¹	1 338	58	1 280	34	1 936	253	1 670	54	732	121	611	21
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	16	10	6	-	94	52	42	-	72	20	52	7
Managers and admin., exc. farm	-	-	-	-	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
Sales workers	58	7	51	-	113	21	83	-	29	11	18	-
Clerical and kindred workers	142	10	132	-	174	47	127	-	84	26	58	-
Craftsmen and kindred workers	8	-	8	-	25	-	25	-	30	30	-	-
Operatives, except transport	78	7	71	7	190	25	165	5	54	7	47	-
Transport equipment operatives	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm	37	-	37	-	30	8	22	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, exc. private hshld.	408	24	384	7	660	94	566	35	195	5	190	-
Private household workers	572	-	572	-	626	6	616	14	268	22	246	14

¹Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. ²Allocated cases included in total but not in distribution. ³Includes "clothing ironers and pressers." ⁴"Protective service workers" and allocated cases included in total but not in distribution.

Table A-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New Orleans	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Remainder of Low-income area			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	6 421	1 038	5 383	191	13 822	3 899	9 875	695	6 031	2 630	3 393	153
Less than \$2,000	1 588	80	1 508	32	2 691	336	2 355	129	6 031	2 630	3 393	153
\$2,000 to \$3,999	1 392	87	1 305	25	2 709	675	2 025	104	757	215	542	10
\$4,000 to \$5,999	1 038	104	934	7	2 303	665	1 627	148	1 074	302	772	47
\$6,000 to \$7,999	640	95	545	10	2 142	676	1 444	102	967	347	620	28
\$8,000 to \$9,999	630	155	475	29	1 569	615	954	49	719	337	382	24
\$10,000 to \$11,999	406	144	262	51	963	295	668	80	572	369	195	13
\$12,000 to \$14,999	271	92	179	7	784	385	393	45	504	349	155	7
\$15,000 to \$19,999	196	83	113	—	443	165	278	33	417	296	121	24
\$20,000 to \$24,999	107	84	23	17	125	56	69	5	136	115	21	—
\$25,000 or more	153	114	39	13	93	31	62	—	157	146	11	—
Median family income	\$4 444	\$9 974	\$3 809	\$9 483	\$5 312	\$6 809	\$4 685	\$5 547	\$6 944	\$9 763	\$5 504	\$7 393
Mean family income	\$6 520	\$14 931	\$4 899	\$10 606	\$6 161	\$7 457	\$5 650	\$6 240	\$8 420	\$11 499	\$6 028	\$8 856
Families with female head	2 113	166	1 947	25	3 741	658	3 072	148	1 152	371	781	7
Less than \$1,000	530	11	519	25	843	72	771	48	112	11	101	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	519	39	480	18	730	54	676	13	256	54	202	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	327	7	320	—	490	79	411	17	140	58	82	4
\$3,000 to \$3,999	262	7	255	—	466	64	402	10	117	—	117	—
\$4,000 to \$5,999	211	16	195	—	547	139	397	36	206	57	149	—
\$6,000 to \$7,999	68	28	40	—	258	89	169	8	156	54	102	—
\$8,000 to \$9,999	82	24	58	—	176	86	90	—	33	74	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	86	34	52	—	168	53	115	10	92	74	18	—
\$15,000 and over	28	—	28	—	63	22	41	6	40	30	10	3
Median family income	\$2 023	\$6 214	\$1 947	...	\$2 607	\$4 863	\$2 217	\$2 765	\$3 581	\$6 204	\$3 047	...
Mean family income	\$3 101	\$6 017	\$2 853	...	\$3 532	\$5 352	\$3 139	\$3 500	\$4 711	\$7 374	\$3 446	...
All unrelated individuals	2 438	413	1 990	14	5 805	2 466	3 331	97	2 303	1 297	999	66
Less than \$1,000	782	49	726	6	1 607	516	1 091	17	604	259	345	27
\$1,000 to \$1,999	650	74	567	8	1 520	527	993	14	445	225	220	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	343	72	271	—	814	304	502	7	294	120	167	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	270	50	220	—	574	304	270	34	256	134	122	9
\$4,000 to \$5,999	233	79	135	—	668	459	209	20	303	223	80	12
\$6,000 to \$7,999	88	67	21	—	328	184	144	5	142	126	16	9
\$8,000 to \$9,999	48	15	33	—	187	100	87	—	106	79	27	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	24	7	17	—	66	59	7	—	84	72	12	—
\$15,000 and over	—	—	—	—	41	13	28	—	69	59	10	—
Median income	\$1 672	\$3 230	\$1 474	...	\$1 852	\$2 625	\$1 579	...	\$2 349	\$3 332	\$1 702	...
Mean income	\$2 171	\$3 722	\$1 840	...	\$2 664	\$3 242	\$2 236	...	\$3 600	\$4 643	\$2 255	...
TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	6 421	1 038	5 383	191	13 822	3 899	9 875	695	6 031	2 630	3 393	153
With earnings	5 325	932	4 393	156	11 447	3 206	8 193	572	5 391	2 396	2 987	153
Mean earnings	\$6 549	\$12 951	\$5 191	\$10 967	\$6 567	\$7 765	\$6 102	\$7 025	\$8 384	\$11 270	\$6 063	\$8 531
Percent below poverty level	33.2	8.2	38.5	12.8	24.1	9.7	29.8	19.2	17.4	5.3	27.2	2.6
Head 65 years and over	584	168	416	8	1 300	487	808	42	501	285	216	—
Mean earnings	\$5 285	\$11 072	\$2 947	...	\$5 770	\$6 539	\$5 325	...	\$5 416	\$6 925	\$3 425	...
With Social Security income	1 547	320	1 227	57	3 464	1 207	2 242	95	1 322	609	713	21
Mean Social Security income	\$1 277	\$1 443	\$1 233	...	\$1 340	\$1 674	\$1 167	...	\$1 471	\$1 519	\$1 430	...
Percent below poverty level	41.5	18.4	47.5	...	36.8	19.7	46.3	...	33.6	21.2	44.2	...
Head 65 years and over	725	191	534	28	1 687	754	933	59	636	349	287	—
Mean Social Security income	\$1 512	\$1 766	\$1 421	...	\$1 577	\$1 882	\$1 331	...	\$1 528	\$1 582	\$1 461	...
With public assistance income	1 366	71	1 295	23	2 207	362	1 838	68	656	111	545	13
Mean public assistance income	\$769	...	\$756	...	\$785	\$661	\$812	...	\$842	...	\$836	...
Percent below poverty level	67.6	...	68.4	...	62.4	29.8	69.1	...	56.7	...	61.3	...
Head 65 years and over	332	17	315	8	567	201	366	16	173	48	125	—
Mean public assistance income	\$821	...	\$805	...	\$737	\$627	\$797	...	\$751	...	...	...
With other income	1 252	457	775	38	2 763	1 265	1 487	96	1 794	1 152	642	36
Mean other income	\$3 222	\$6 336	\$1 385	...	\$1 308	\$1 520	\$1 134	...	\$1 720	\$1 925	\$1 353	...
Percent below poverty level	23.5	4.6	34.6	...	20.3	10.8	28.6	...	17.2	7.5	34.7	...
Head 65 years and over	373	155	218	10	791	515	276	15	359	211	148	—
Mean other income	\$2 426	\$3 500	\$1 662	...	\$1 735	\$1 901	\$1 426	...	\$2 161	\$2 832	\$1 204	...
Families with female head	2 113	166	1 947	25	3 741	658	3 072	148	1 152	371	781	7
With earnings	1 447	123	1 324	—	2 514	468	2 035	85	862	281	581	7
Mean earnings	\$3 384	...	\$3 178	...	\$4 021	\$5 567	\$3 665	...	\$4 301	\$6 578	\$3 199	...
Percent below poverty level	57.6	...	61.6	...	44.1	9.4	52.3	...	40.5	14.6	53.0	...
Head 65 years and over	164	33	131	—	445	139	306	10	110	61	49	—
Mean earnings	\$3 365	...	...	...	\$5 013	\$5 140	\$4 956	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	513	85	428	25	1 054	298	756	—	437	189	248	—
Mean Social Security income	\$1 020	...	\$988	...	\$1 172	\$1 469	\$1 055	...	\$1 315	\$1 400	\$1 250	...
Percent below poverty level	58.7	...	64.0	...	45.7	19.1	56.2	...	45.8	22.8	63.3	...
Head 65 years and over	193	53	140	18	477	189	288	—	162	93	69	—
Mean Social Security income	\$1 239	...	\$1 252	...	\$1 259	\$1 614	\$1 026	...	\$1 135	...	...	...
With public assistance income	849	26	823	—	1 291	162	1 129	30	327	45	282	—
Mean public assistance income	\$740	...	\$743	...	\$827	\$634	\$854	...	\$867	...	\$839	...
Percent below poverty level	82.9	...	83.0	...	73.3	23.5	80.4	...	73.1	...	78.0	...
Head 65 years and over	155	9	146	—	238	90	148	—	57	19	38	—
Mean public assistance income	\$792	...	\$825	...	\$757	...	\$810	...	...	...	...	...
With other income	338	76	262	7	688	243	434	12	392	224	168	—
Mean other income	\$1 493	...	\$1 193	...	\$1 167	\$1 544	\$972	...	\$2 199	\$2 572	\$1 702	...
Percent below poverty level	46.2	...	59.5	...	37.2	14.8	50.7	...	29.6	17.0	46.4	...
Head 65 years and over	84	18	66	—	208	114	94	—	82	49	33	—
Mean other income	...	...	...	...	\$1 067	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table A-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text

New Orleans	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Remainder of Low-income area			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS—Continued												
All unrelated individuals	2 438	413	1 990	14	5 805	2 466	3 331	97	2 303	1 297	999	66
With earnings	1 313	270	1 015	6	3 163	1 368	1 787	80	1 338	839	499	61
Mean earnings	\$3 072	\$4 406	\$2 715	...	\$3 660	\$4 271	\$3 197	...	\$4 605	\$5 389	\$3 286	...
Percent below poverty level	30.8	11.5	35.9	...	27.2	16.2	35.8	...	26.1	21.7	33.5	...
65 years and over	142	25	117	6	349	156	193	10	205	111	94	9
Mean earnings	\$1 541	...	...	...	\$2 458	\$3 549	\$1 576	...	\$3 623	...	...	...
Percent below poverty level	54.2	...	...	...	37.8	8.3	61.7	...	28.8	...	...	...
With Social Security income	700	128	572	14	1 638	812	826	17	719	369	343	9
Mean Social Security income	\$908	...	\$869	...	\$983	\$1 043	\$925	...	\$872	\$923	\$817	...
Percent below poverty level	68.3	...	72.7	...	63.2	51.6	74.6	...	59.9	55.6	65.9	...
65 years and over	497	77	420	14	1 286	608	678	...	558	328	223	9
Mean Social Security income	\$910	...	\$893	...	\$1 010	\$1 099	\$930	...	\$823	\$941	\$649	...
With public assistance income	395	23	365	...	935	289	646	...	230	54	176	...
Mean public assistance income	\$573	...	\$548	...	\$784	\$820	\$768	...	\$683	...	\$694	...
Percent below poverty level	87.1	...	86.0	...	79.6	64.7	86.2	...	72.6	...	72.2	...
65 years old and over	213	18	195	...	726	227	499	...	184	29	155	...
Mean public assistance income	\$627	...	\$601	...	\$762	\$787	\$751	...	\$672	...	\$658	...
With other income	411	111	300	6	1 267	766	501	10	759	627	125	30
Mean other income	\$965	...	\$696	...	\$1 218	\$1 396	\$948	...	\$1 772	\$1 795	...	...
Percent below poverty level	51.8	...	65.3	...	36.8	30.0	47.1	...	20.2	20.4	...	9
65 years old and over	239	48	191	6	646	420	226	10	313	251	55	...
Mean other income	\$905	...	\$796	...	\$1 258	\$1 380	\$1 032	...	\$1 968	\$2 242	...	...
WEEKS WORKED												
All Income Levels												
Male family heads	4 308	872	3 436	166	10 081	3 241	6 803	547	4 879	2 259	2 612	146
Worked in 1969	3 524	736	2 788	143	8 229	2 511	5 681	462	4 182	1 993	2 181	134
50 to 52 weeks	2 087	539	1 548	76	5 105	1 693	3 387	297	2 868	1 453	1 407	107
40 to 49 weeks	815	116	699	30	2 000	477	1 523	90	727	227	500	21
27 to 39 weeks	331	34	297	14	544	158	386	43	266	145	121	...
26 weeks or less	291	47	244	23	580	183	385	32	321	168	153	6
Did not work in 1969	784	136	648	23	1 852	730	1 122	85	697	266	431	12
Female family heads	2 113	166	1 947	25	3 741	658	3 072	148	1 152	371	781	7
Worked in 1969	1 150	102	1 048	...	1 834	267	1 567	60	678	219	459	7
50 to 52 weeks	481	60	421	...	970	161	809	17	347	160	187	3
40 to 49 weeks	258	23	235	...	463	53	410	7	110	26	84	4
27 to 39 weeks	128	7	121	...	178	23	155	9	104	18	86	...
26 weeks or less	283	12	271	...	223	30	193	27	117	15	102	...
Did not work in 1969	963	64	899	25	1 907	391	1 505	88	474	152	322	...
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male family heads	1 208	71	1 137	20	2 314	465	1 840	120	824	164	660	...
Worked in 1969	769	34	735	15	1 405	222	1 174	72	492	85	407	...
50 to 52 weeks	306	19	287	...	537	51	482	12	233	32	201	...
Did not work in 1969	439	37	402	5	909	243	666	48	332	79	253	...
Female family heads	1 452	50	1 402	25	2 233	172	2 061	78	594	92	502	4
Worked in 1969	700	19	681	...	846	22	824	24	270	19	251	4
50 to 52 weeks	237	...	237	...	363	...	363	...	76	...	76	...
Did not work in 1969	752	31	721	25	1 387	150	1 237	54	324	73	251	...
FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF EARNERS												
No earners	1 096	106	990	35	2 375	693	1 682	123	640	234	406	...
Mean family income	\$1 771	...	\$1 377	...	\$1 827	\$2 827	\$1 416	...	\$2 013	\$2 720	\$1 606	...
Percent below poverty level	81.5	...	85.7	...	75.2	47.0	86.9	...	75.0	55.6	86.2	...
1 earner	2 688	524	2 164	42	5 662	1 717	3 919	265	2 508	1 098	1 402	64
Mean family income	\$6 391	\$17 757	\$3 638	...	\$4 934	\$6 895	\$4 072	\$4 638	\$7 716	\$11 375	\$4 834	...
Percent below poverty level	45.0	13.9	52.5	...	35.7	15.1	45.0	...	32.5	24.2	37.5	...
2 earners	2 034	307	1 727	79	4 320	1 209	3 095	233	2 330	1 036	1 294	72
Mean family income	\$8 089	\$13 047	\$7 207	...	\$7 984	\$9 417	\$7 440	\$8 442	\$9 863	\$12 470	\$7 777	...
Percent below poverty level	21.6	1.0	25.3	...	14.1	4.3	17.7	...	10.3	4.4	18.3	...
3 or more earners	603	101	502	35	1 465	280	1 179	74	553	262	291	17
Mean family income	\$10 441	...	\$9 334	...	\$12 557	\$13 907	\$12 238	...	\$12 947	\$16 022	\$10 178	...
Percent below poverty level	19.4	...	23.3	...	8.9	...	11.0	...	8.9	...	16.8	...
SIZE OF FAMILY												
2 persons	2 230	503	1 727	47	4 601	1 885	2 716	203	1 921	1 043	878	54
Mean family income	\$6 273	\$13 783	\$4 086	...	\$5 101	\$6 335	\$4 244	\$5 981	\$7 971	\$9 945	\$5 626	...
Percent below poverty level	34.3	10.9	41.1	...	27.9	16.0	36.1	...	17.7	9.2	26.7	...
3 persons	1 395	208	1 187	55	2 917	872	2 040	149	1 288	556	732	34
Mean family income	\$6 245	\$15 533	\$4 618	...	\$6 034	\$7 956	\$5 221	\$4 635	\$7 927	\$10 864	\$5 696	...
Percent below poverty level	35.8	15.9	39.3	...	26.8	14.1	32.1	...	30.9	20.7	23.6	...
4 persons	997	135	862	37	2 200	549	1 625	170	963	448	507	20
Mean family income	\$5 856	\$11 446	\$4 981	...	\$6 952	\$9 509	\$6 104	\$8 297	\$9 439	\$12 836	\$6 418	...
Percent below poverty level	42.9	3.7	49.1	...	29.1	11.3	35.3	...	14.1	16.6	3.6	...
5 and 6 persons	1 076	157	919	44	2 643	472	2 154	115	1 126	431	695	24
Mean family income	\$7 399	\$20 613	\$5 142	...	\$7 328	\$8 575	\$7 055	...	\$9 265	\$14 197	\$6 206	...
Percent below poverty level	50.0	12.1	56.5	...	38.7	23.3	42.3	...	28.7	8.4	41.3	...
7 persons or more	723	35	688	8	1 461	121	1 340	58	733	152	581	21
Mean family income	\$7 420	...	\$6 993	...	\$6 456	...	\$6 344	...	\$7 827	\$12 892	\$6 502	...
Percent below poverty level	59.5	...	61.2	...	56.2	...	58.2	...	46.2	10.5	55.6	...

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

New Orleans	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Remainder of Low-income area			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
All Persons												
Total	26 557	3 766	22 747	832	57 718	14 697	42 807	2 809	25 048	9 825	15 182	677
In families	24 119	3 353	20 757	818	51 913	12 231	39 476	2 712	22 745	8 528	14 183	611
Head	6 421	1 038	5 383	191	13 822	3 899	9 875	695	6 031	2 630	3 393	153
With related children under 18	4 019	477	3 542	135	8 311	1 591	6 677	450	3 675	1 292	2 375	81
Mean number of related children under 18	2.57	1.97	2.65	1.96	2.52	2.08	2.63	2.44	2.64	2.27	2.84	...
With related children under 6	1 937	218	1 719	43	4 210	698	3 501	195	1 895	626	1 261	44
14 to 24 years	493	62	431	10	1 135	251	884	65	588	188	400	37
25 to 54 years	3 844	531	3 313	106	7 976	1 887	6 046	487	3 700	1 549	2 143	101
55 to 64 years	1 107	193	914	39	2 513	846	1 667	69	912	439	473	15
65 years and over	977	252	725	36	2 198	915	1 278	74	831	454	377	-
Wife of head	3 970	916	3 045	150	9 394	3 130	6 223	530	4 743	2 190	2 544	145
14 to 24 years	464	87	377	15	1 350	389	956	101	768	313	455	23
25 to 54 years	2 550	547	1 994	110	5 435	1 585	3 814	316	2 930	1 321	1 600	109
55 to 64 years	614	160	454	5	1 722	657	1 065	41	648	350	298	13
65 years and over	342	122	220	20	887	499	388	72	397	206	191	-
Other family members	13 728	1 399	12 329	477	28 697	5 202	23 378	1 487	11 971	3 708	8 246	313
Under 3 years	1 422	128	1 294	43	2 998	451	2 531	157	1 274	371	898	41
3 to 5 years	1 820	187	1 633	47	3 509	519	2 976	156	1 590	443	1 147	29
6 to 13 years	4 757	444	4 313	126	9 731	1 673	8 020	608	4 231	1 134	3 089	119
14 to 17 years	2 326	223	2 103	117	4 411	735	3 650	215	1 980	648	1 332	23
18 to 21 years	1 382	173	1 209	63	2 952	475	2 469	164	1 079	427	652	32
22 to 54 years	1 519	146	1 373	74	3 570	855	2 700	138	1 279	420	859	36
55 to 64 years	159	30	129	7	554	152	402	19	152	92	60	3
65 years and over	343	68	275	-	972	342	630	30	386	173	209	30
Mean size of family	3.76	3.23	3.86	4.28	3.76	3.14	4.00	3.90	3.77	3.24	4.18	3.99
Unrelated individuals	2 438	413	1 990	14	5 805	2 466	3 331	97	2 303	1 297	999	66
14 to 24 years	192	39	153	-	484	249	235	31	295	250	45	10
25 to 54 years	938	141	769	-	1 914	704	1 202	45	731	386	345	25
55 to 64 years	519	100	412	-	1 329	627	702	11	474	218	256	17
65 years and over	789	133	656	14	2 078	886	1 192	10	803	443	353	14
Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals												
Total	9 350	646	8 697	107	17 773	3 479	14 246	580	5 548	1 739	3 802	81
In families	7 854	355	7 499	101	14 209	1 907	12 254	532	4 199	1 007	3 192	25
Head	2 113	166	1 947	25	3 741	658	3 072	148	1 152	371	781	7
With related children under 18	1 619	71	1 548	7	2 556	230	2 315	111	724	149	575	3
Mean number of related children under 18	2.59	...	2.65	...	2.65	2.07	2.71	...	2.64	1.91	2.82	...
With related children under 6	719	30	689	-	1 232	86	1 135	54	294	41	253	-
14 to 24 years	150	8	142	-	281	15	266	5	52	-	52	-
25 to 54 years	1 392	65	1 327	-	2 307	282	2 014	120	685	161	524	4
55 to 64 years	253	33	220	7	509	133	376	13	192	86	106	3
65 years and over	318	60	258	18	644	228	416	10	223	124	99	-
Other family members	5 741	189	5 552	76	10 468	1 249	9 182	384	3 047	636	2 411	18
Under 3 years	542	5	537	-	858	63	783	58	146	12	134	-
3 to 5 years	743	29	714	7	1 119	58	1 051	14	362	36	326	-
6 to 13 years	1 936	35	1 901	14	3 374	254	3 120	126	884	111	773	3
14 to 17 years	1 011	16	995	26	1 593	102	1 491	37	487	122	365	-
18 to 21 years	620	3	617	6	1 118	143	975	32	311	50	261	-
22 to 54 years	704	54	650	23	1 688	405	1 268	100	551	152	399	12
55 to 64 years	47	17	30	-	320	72	248	14	101	57	44	3
65 years and over	138	30	108	-	398	152	246	3	205	96	109	-
Mean size of family	3.72	2.14	3.85	...	3.80	2.90	3.99	3.59	3.64	2.71	4.09	...
Female unrelated individuals	1 496	291	1 198	6	3 564	1 572	1 992	48	1 349	732	610	56
14 to 24 years	118	39	79	-	277	151	126	5	114	82	32	-
25 to 54 years	450	61	389	-	945	372	573	32	346	159	187	25
55 to 64 years	377	89	281	-	876	416	460	11	299	141	158	17
65 years and over	551	102	449	6	1 466	633	833	-	590	350	233	14

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New Orleans	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Remainder of Low-income area			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
All Persons												
Total	12 319	533	11 770	267	22 121	3 102	18 989	909	7 397	1 244	6 153	36
Percent below poverty level	46.4	14.2	51.7	32.1	38.3	21.1	44.4	32.4	29.5	12.7	40.5	5.3
In families	10 972	410	10 562	253	19 134	2 107	16 997	878	6 371	776	5 595	9
Head	2 660	121	2 539	45	4 547	637	3 901	198	1 418	256	1 162	4
Percent below poverty level	41.4	11.7	47.2	23.6	32.9	16.3	39.5	28.5	23.5	9.7	34.2	2.6
With related children under 18	2 058	78	1 980	22	3 380	306	3 070	169	1 051	139	912	-
Mean number of related children under 18	2.94	...	2.97	...	2.99	2.75	3.02	2.80	3.27	2.20	3.43	-
With related children under 6:	1 045	48	997	15	1 802	203	1 599	115	600	76	524	-
14 to 24 years	245	9	236	5	511	79	432	24	118	16	102	-
25 to 54 years	1 636	46	1 590	-	2 679	278	2 397	158	850	137	713	4
55 to 64 years	404	28	376	22	662	110	552	-	153	5	148	-
65 years and over	375	38	337	18	695	170	520	16	297	98	199	-
Wife of head	1 066	72	994	14	2 124	457	1 654	108	810	155	655	-
14 to 24 years	159	7	152	-	292	70	222	17	115	18	97	-
25 to 54 years	670	51	619	14	1 196	205	978	70	449	76	373	-
55 to 64 years	149	7	142	-	411	95	316	7	143	34	109	-
65 years and over	88	7	81	-	225	87	138	14	103	27	76	-
Other family members	7 246	217	7 029	194	12 463	1 013	11 442	572	4 143	365	3 778	5
Under 3 years	856	25	831	16	1 400	185	1 215	115	454	67	387	-
3 to 5 years	1 079	34	1 045	33	1 682	107	1 575	53	592	27	565	-
6 to 13 years	2 724	67	2 657	50	5 019	405	4 606	267	1 527	83	1 444	-
14 to 17 years	1 305	33	1 272	58	1 963	126	1 837	49	654	74	580	-
18 to 21 years	634	7	627	7	969	26	943	59	381	34	347	-
22 to 54 years	514	44	470	23	1 010	86	924	19	398	37	361	5
55 to 64 years	55	7	48	7	127	29	98	10	35	28	7	-
65 years and over	79	-	79	-	293	49	244	-	102	15	87	-
Mean size of family	4.12	...	4.16	...	4.21	3.31	4.36	4.43	4.49	3.03	4.81	...
Unrelated individuals	1 347	123	1 208	14	2 987	995	1 992	31	1 026	468	558	27
Percent below poverty level	55.3	29.8	60.7	14	51.5	40.3	59.8	...	44.6	36.1	55.9	...
14 to 24 years	97	5	92	-	293	130	163	17	163	131	32	10
25 to 54 years	396	20	367	-	632	158	474	14	213	68	145	7
55 to 64 years	284	7	270	-	599	214	385	-	168	49	119	5
65 years and over	570	91	479	14	1 463	493	970	-	482	220	262	5
Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals												
Total	6 496	192	6 297	95	11 355	1 266	10 089	320	3 279	549	2 730	26
Percent below poverty level	69.5	29.7	72.4	...	63.9	36.4	70.8	55.2	59.1	31.6	71.8	...
In families	5 571	102	5 469	89	9 269	574	8 695	306	2 543	243	2 300	9
Head	1 452	50	1 402	25	2 233	172	2 061	78	594	92	502	4
Percent below poverty level	68.7	30.1	72.0	...	59.7	26.1	67.1	52.7	51.6	24.8	64.3	...
With related children under 18	1 258	32	1 226	7	1 861	87	1 774	78	458	48	410	-
Mean number of related children under 18	2.70	...	2.74	...	2.89	...	2.89	...	3.14	...	3.26	-
With related children under 6:	574	11	563	-	982	66	916	54	243	15	228	-
14 to 24 years	104	4	100	-	250	15	235	5	38	-	38	-
25 to 54 years	1 016	19	997	-	1 496	79	1 417	73	386	58	328	4
55 to 64 years	149	-	149	7	234	26	208	-	72	-	72	-
65 years and over	183	27	156	18	253	52	201	-	98	34	64	-
Other family members	4 119	52	4 067	64	7 036	402	6 634	228	1 949	151	1 798	5
Under 3 years	441	5	436	-	712	60	652	58	125	-	125	-
3 to 5 years	593	3	590	7	932	35	897	14	302	10	292	-
6 to 13 years	1 615	29	1 586	14	2 772	150	2 622	102	662	43	619	-
14 to 17 years	747	-	747	20	1 136	21	1 115	17	302	33	269	-
18 to 21 years	360	-	360	-	593	20	573	15	193	-	193	-
22 to 54 years	304	15	289	23	631	45	586	12	260	37	223	5
55 to 64 years	16	-	16	-	86	29	57	10	25	18	7	-
65 years and over	43	-	43	-	174	42	132	-	80	10	70	-
Mean size of family	3.84	...	3.90	...	4.15	3.34	4.22	...	4.28	...	4.58	...
Female unrelated individuals	925	90	828	6	2 086	692	1 394	14	736	306	430	17
Percent below poverty level	61.8	30.9	69.1	...	58.5	44.0	70.0	...	54.6	41.8	70.5	...
14 to 24 years	40	5	55	-	177	67	110	-	59	27	32	-
25 to 54 years	230	8	222	-	366	95	271	14	120	29	91	7
55 to 64 years	205	7	191	-	454	154	300	-	142	40	102	5
65 years and over	430	70	360	6	1 089	376	713	-	415	210	205	5

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New Orleans	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Remainder of low-income area			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL												
Families												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	22.3	2.8	26.1	7.3	17.6	5.9	22.3	18.7	9.8	3.7	14.6	-
.50 to .74	8.8	5.2	9.5	13.6	7.2	5.4	8.0	4.0	5.8	1.7	9.0	-
.75 to .99	10.3	3.7	11.6	2.6	8.1	5.1	9.3	5.8	7.9	4.4	10.7	2.6
1.00 to 1.24	8.3	2.5	9.5	3.7	7.9	5.2	8.9	6.8	7.0	4.6	8.9	9.8
1.25 to 1.49	7.7	4.5	8.3	2.6	7.9	7.7	8.0	7.1	7.2	2.8	10.6	7.8
1.50 to 1.99	10.0	8.7	10.3	8.4	14.8	14.7	14.8	16.8	12.9	11.5	14.0	19.0
2.00 to 2.99	12.8	17.0	11.9	18.3	18.0	23.3	15.8	19.9	20.9	23.1	19.1	39.2
3.00 or more	19.8	55.7	12.8	43.5	18.4	32.8	12.9	21.0	28.5	48.3	13.2	21.6
Unrelated Individuals												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	31.6	11.9	35.9	...	25.2	18.6	30.1	...	25.9	20.0	33.7	...
.50 to .74	15.0	9.4	16.0	-	14.7	11.4	17.3	...	11.2	8.3	15.0	-
.75 to .99	8.6	8.5	8.8	...	11.5	10.3	12.5	...	7.5	7.8	7.1	-
1.00 to 1.24	10.2	3.4	11.8	-	7.2	5.4	8.3	-	7.0	3.9	10.4	-
1.25 to 1.49	6.5	12.6	5.4	-	6.4	6.8	6.2	...	4.1	3.9	4.4	-
1.50 to 1.99	11.4	12.3	11.4	-	11.3	12.3	10.6	...	11.9	10.8	13.3	...
2.00 to 2.99	8.4	12.3	6.8	-	12.1	19.7	6.5	...	13.6	17.5	8.6	...
3.00 or more	8.2	29.5	3.9	-	11.5	15.5	8.6	...	18.9	27.8	7.4	...
DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FAMILY INCOME AND POVERTY LEVEL												
Families below poverty level												
\$1 to \$249	2 660	121	2 539	45	4 547	637	3 901	198	1 418	256	1 162	4
\$250 to \$499	247	11	236	5	348	100	243	23	96	34	62	4
\$500 to \$999	199	5	194	-	334	55	279	6	150	38	112	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	341	46	295	18	658	159	499	24	263	47	216	-
\$2,000 and over	662	37	625	-	1 083	134	945	22	401	71	330	-
Median income deficit	1 211	22	1 189	22	2 124	189	1 935	123	508	66	442	-
Mean income deficit	\$1 820	...	\$1 871	...	\$1 862	\$1 034	\$1 984	\$2000+	\$1 499	\$1 127	\$1 579	...
	\$1 922	...	\$1 953	...	\$2 023	\$1 459	\$2 118	\$2 533	\$1 718	\$1 474	\$1 772	...
Families above poverty level												
\$0 to \$249	3 761	917	2 844	146	9 275	3 262	5 974	497	4 613	2 374	2 231	149
\$250 to \$499	130	7	123	7	331	86	234	18	125	22	103	-
\$500 to \$999	194	12	182	-	291	59	232	6	185	76	109	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	393	37	356	5	766	210	556	22	177	44	133	15
\$2,000 and over	426	19	407	-	1 232	331	901	90	507	106	401	12
Median income surplus	2 618	842	1 776	134	6 655	2 576	4 051	361	3 619	2 126	1 485	122
Mean income surplus	\$6 529	\$13 521	\$4 274	\$9 744	\$4 895	\$5 526	\$4 563	\$4 866	\$6 845	\$9 236	\$4 300	\$5 385

Table A-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New Orleans	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Remainder of Low-income area			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
TENURE AND VACANCY STATUS												
Total, all units	8 822	1 413	6 920	217	19 736	5 854	12 539	730	8 476	3 668	4 036	208
Occupied	8 349	1 413	6 920	217	18 443	5 854	12 539	730	7 716	3 668	4 036	208
Population in units	26 672	3 908	22 728	779	57 022	14 144	42 696	2 593	24 858	10 052	14 773	652
Population per unit	3.19	2.77	3.28	3.59	3.09	2.42	3.41	3.55	3.22	2.74	3.66	3.13
Owner occupied	2 128	625	1 503	52	4 645	1 847	2 778	127	3 182	1 770	1 405	63
Population per unit	3.31	3.05	3.42	...	3.17	2.40	3.67	...	3.41	3.09	3.80	...
1-person households	375	94	281	7	959	488	471	10	538	340	198	6
65 years and over	246	43	203	7	580	323	257	10	317	203	114	-
Renter occupied	6 221	788	5 417	165	13 798	4 007	9 761	603	4 534	1 898	2 631	145
Population per unit	3.15	2.54	3.25	3.46	3.07	2.42	3.33	3.49	3.09	2.41	3.59	2.45
1-person households	1 436	197	1 233	9	3 349	1 313	2 028	41	1 065	593	467	35
65 years and over	518	84	434	9	1 149	411	738	-	353	172	176	9
Available vacant year-round	378	-	-	-	1 057	-	-	-	505	-	-	-
For rent	367	-	-	-	994	-	-	-	455	-	-	-
For sale only	11	-	-	-	63	-	-	-	50	-	-	-
Other vacant	95	-	-	-	236	-	-	-	255	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
Owner occupied	2 128	625	1 503	52	4 645	1 847	2 778	127	3 182	1 770	1 405	63
1960 to March 1970	90	16	74	8	116	13	103	-	543	251	285	5
1950 to 1959	494	157	337	-	495	101	394	26	740	453	287	22
1940 to 1949	612	238	374	26	1 082	462	620	44	496	238	258	11
1939 or earlier	932	214	718	18	2 952	1 271	1 661	57	1 403	828	575	25
Renter occupied	6 221	788	5 417	165	13 798	4 007	9 761	603	4 534	1 898	2 631	145
1960 to March 1970	374	30	344	-	567	91	476	12	702	254	448	24
1950 to 1959	1 427	156	1 271	52	1 573	157	1 412	46	724	136	588	16
1940 to 1949	1 970	364	1 600	52	3 418	764	2 641	281	627	267	360	26
1939 or earlier	2 450	238	2 202	61	8 240	2 995	5 232	264	2 481	1 241	1 235	79
Owner occ. below poverty level	499	72	427	7	1 197	383	807	7	629	220	409	-
1960 to March 1970	13	-	13	-	36	-	36	-	51	10	41	-
1950 to 1959	82	10	72	-	92	-	92	-	114	48	66	-
1940 to 1949	141	33	108	-	238	83	155	-	123	33	90	-
1939 or earlier	263	29	234	7	831	300	524	7	341	129	212	-
Renter occ. below poverty level	3 214	165	3 043	54	5 761	978	4 778	195	1 494	354	1 140	15
1960 to March 1970	159	16	143	-	159	-	159	-	178	26	152	-
1950 to 1959	826	38	788	23	903	35	868	14	281	24	257	7
1940 to 1949	1 004	53	945	17	1 712	238	1 474	104	201	75	126	-
1939 or earlier	1 225	58	1 167	14	2 987	705	2 277	77	834	229	605	8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
All occupied units	8 349	1 413	6 920	217	18 443	5 854	12 539	730	7 716	3 668	4 036	208
1	2 940	723	2 207	80	7 133	2 228	4 867	200	3 923	2 012	1 899	71
2 to 4	4 047	616	3 431	124	8 560	3 124	5 429	450	3 125	1 279	1 846	111
5 to 9	552	53	499	7	1 580	363	1 217	58	286	132	154	17
10 to 49	710	16	688	6	979	95	884	22	366	229	137	9
50 or more	100	5	95	-	173	38	130	-	-	-	-	-
Mobile home or trailer	-	-	-	-	18	6	12	-	16	16	-	-
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
All occupied units	8 349	1 413	6 920	217	18 443	5 854	12 539	730	7 716	3 668	4 036	208
1968 to March 1970	2 425	388	2 027	79	5 726	1 828	3 874	539	2 718	1 230	1 481	110
1965 to 1967	1 590	234	1 350	52	3 463	935	2 528	75	1 295	564	731	29
1960 to 1964	1 372	243	1 109	48	2 746	745	2 001	24	1 247	476	771	39
1959 or earlier	2 962	528	2 434	38	6 508	2 346	4 136	92	2 456	1 398	1 053	30
Occ. units below poverty level	3 713	237	3 470	61	6 958	1 361	5 585	202	2 123	574	1 549	15
1968 to March 1970	1 175	64	1 111	16	2 162	557	1 598	167	732	202	530	15
1965 to 1967	757	60	691	32	1 298	185	1 113	22	279	65	214	-
1960 to 1964	559	50	509	13	1 043	135	908	7	396	84	312	-
1959 or earlier	1 222	63	1 159	-	2 455	484	1 966	6	716	223	493	-
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
All occupied units	8 349	1 413	6 920	217	18 443	5 854	12 539	730	7 716	3 668	4 036	208
Percent with air conditioning	37.4	76.9	29.3	49.3	39.3	56.3	31.3	48.1	57.4	78.1	38.4	68.3
Percent with automobile	48.1	76.1	42.6	69.1	46.0	57.5	40.7	54.2	64.5	77.0	52.9	60.6
Percent with telephone	82.1	92.4	80.0	89.4	76.7	80.3	75.0	71.6	84.3	91.2	78.1	87.5
Percent with all plumbing facilities	94.5	99.2	93.5	96.8	95.3	98.3	93.8	97.9	96.4	98.9	94.2	100.0
Occ. units below poverty level	3 713	237	3 470	61	6 958	1 361	5 585	202	2 123	574	1 549	15
Percent with air conditioning	19.0	53.3	16.5	...	21.8	40.3	17.2	19.8	30.5	50.9	22.9	-
Percent with automobile	24.2	40.5	23.2	...	24.8	32.5	22.9	33.7	37.7	51.4	32.7	...
Percent with telephone	78.5	95.8	77.2	...	69.3	66.9	69.8	42.1	70.4	76.0	68.4	...
Percent with all plumbing facilities	93.1	97.9	92.8	...	93.0	97.4	91.9	96.5	91.0	95.5	89.3	...
PERSONS PER ROOM												
Owner occupied	2 128	625	1 503	52	4 645	1 847	2 778	127	3 182	1 770	1 405	63
1.00 or fewer persons per room	1 858	605	1 253	52	4 059	1 770	2 277	107	2 802	1 660	1 135	57
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	134	20	114	-	414	46	360	6	272	92	180	-
1.51 or more persons per room	136	-	136	-	172	31	141	14	108	18	90	6
Owner occ. below poverty level	499	72	427	7	1 197	383	807	7	629	220	409	-
1.00 or fewer persons per room	421	72	349	7	1 074	383	684	7	523	200	323	-
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	27	-	27	-	80	-	80	-	54	20	34	-
1.51 or more persons per room	51	-	51	-	43	-	43	-	52	-	52	-

Table A-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New Orleans	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Remainder of Low-income area			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
PERSONS PER ROOM—Con.												
Renter occupied.....	6 221	788	5 417	165	13 798	4 007	9 761	603	4 534	1 898	2 631	145
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	4 697	711	3 970	127	10 616	3 582	7 004	436	3 538	1 767	1 766	137
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	835	67	768	25	1 972	303	1 669	92	590	115	475	8
1.51 or more persons per room.....	689	10	679	13	1 210	122	1 088	75	406	16	390	—
Renter occ. below poverty level.....	3 214	165	3 043	54	5 761	978	4 778	195	1 494	354	1 140	15
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	2 253	147	2 100	40	3 991	818	3 168	99	982	315	667	15
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	484	8	476	8	1 014	105	909	53	261	31	230	—
1.51 or more persons per room.....	477	10	467	6	756	55	701	43	251	8	243	—
VALUE OF PROPERTY												
Specified owner occupied ¹	1 511	558	953	47	2 705	1 091	1 601	81	2 354	1 334	1 013	44
Less than \$5,000.....	10	—	10	—	36	7	21	—	63	18	45	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	81	—	81	—	343	128	215	7	222	110	112	5
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	143	11	132	—	433	230	198	—	276	90	186	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	132	39	93	—	382	140	242	16	250	151	99	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	233	69	164	7	383	162	221	—	422	265	157	5
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	300	82	218	14	493	228	265	21	302	176	126	6
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	249	85	164	11	439	160	279	37	334	216	118	11
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	132	55	77	—	122	26	96	—	216	128	88	8
\$35,000 or more.....	231	217	14	15	74	10	64	—	269	180	82	—
Median value of property.....	\$18 800	\$24 600	\$17 400	...	\$16 000	\$15 600	\$16 400	...	\$17 200	\$18 000	\$16 000	...
Mean value of property.....	\$23 300	\$32 900	\$17 700	...	\$16 800	\$15 700	\$17 600	...	\$20 500	\$22 300	\$18 000	...
Specified owner occupied below poverty level.....	285	53	232	7	715	223	492	—	479	182	297	—
Less than \$5,000.....	5	—	5	—	4	—	4	—	34	6	28	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	27	—	27	—	126	31	95	—	107	50	57	—
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	46	—	46	—	143	76	67	—	81	13	68	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	43	5	38	—	83	28	55	—	56	40	16	—
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	31	7	24	—	72	25	47	—	55	24	31	—
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	67	20	47	7	102	30	72	—	79	33	46	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	25	—	25	—	144	24	120	—	24	—	24	—
\$25,000 or more.....	41	21	20	—	41	9	32	—	43	16	27	—
Median value of property.....	\$16 700	...	\$15 000	...	\$15 100	\$12 900	\$16 300	...	\$13 300	\$13 900	\$12 300	...
Mean value of property.....	\$17 700	...	\$15 900	...	\$16 200	\$14 600	\$16 900	...	\$14 900	\$14 800	\$14 900	...
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied ²	6 084	788	5 280	165	13 523	3 986	9 507	603	4 487	1 891	2 591	138
Less than \$40.....	975	—	969	13	1 257	60	1 197	—	33	8	25	—
\$40 to \$59.....	809	34	775	7	1 781	456	1 320	30	325	104	221	—
\$60 to \$79.....	1 778	102	1 676	37	3 804	1 212	2 584	74	995	272	723	24
\$80 to \$99.....	1 611	309	1 302	65	4 089	1 339	2 746	341	1 465	428	1 037	66
\$100 to \$119.....	497	193	304	35	1 560	487	1 073	137	670	320	350	8
\$120 to \$149.....	213	95	108	8	527	194	320	11	428	307	121	17
\$150 to \$199.....	68	32	36	—	96	30	66	—	304	285	19	23
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	—	15	15	—	—	72	65	7	—
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	23	—	—
No cash rent.....	133	23	110	—	394	193	201	10	172	79	88	—
Median gross rent.....	\$73	\$96	\$70	\$88	\$79	\$83	\$77	\$91	\$91	\$106	\$85	\$94
Mean gross rent.....	\$72	\$99	\$68	\$85	\$77	\$83	\$74	\$89	\$97	\$114	\$85	\$103
Specified renter occupied below poverty level ²	3 132	165	2 961	54	5 553	970	4 578	195	1 461	347	1 114	8
Less than \$40.....	842	—	836	13	1 068	16	1 052	—	14	—	14	—
\$40 to \$59.....	502	5	497	—	1 058	214	839	—	165	74	91	—
\$60 to \$79.....	908	50	858	24	1 516	311	1 205	27	416	50	366	—
\$80 to \$99.....	604	80	524	17	1 263	263	1 000	109	490	76	414	—
\$100 to \$119.....	147	17	130	—	378	67	311	45	202	55	147	—
\$120 to \$149.....	64	7	57	—	130	34	96	—	55	28	27	—
\$150 to \$199.....	6	—	6	—	24	—	24	—	55	55	—	8
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median gross rent.....	\$64	\$86	\$63	...	\$68	\$74	\$66	\$90	\$84	\$92	\$83	...
Mean gross rent.....	\$61	\$87	\$60	...	\$66	\$76	\$64	\$86	\$86	\$97	\$82	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1969												
Specified renter occupied ³	5 609	765	4 828	165	12 480	3 658	8 792	541	4 206	1 771	2 435	138
Less than 20 percent.....	2 071	402	1 669	96	5 206	1 909	3 288	274	1 829	913	916	80
20 to 24 percent.....	656	80	576	15	1 578	422	1 156	49	537	233	304	24
25 to 34 percent.....	894	89	805	6	2 073	519	1 533	104	636	221	415	26
35 to 49 percent.....	516	29	471	8	1 000	284	716	41	358	141	217	—
50 percent or more.....	1 472	165	1 307	40	2 623	524	2 099	73	846	263	583	8
Specified renter occupied below poverty level ³	2 731	159	2 566	54	4 788	770	4 013	143	1 288	297	991	8
Less than 20 percent.....	339	—	339	6	380	14	361	—	37	—	37	—
20 to 24 percent.....	248	—	248	—	364	30	334	16	100	10	90	—
25 to 34 percent.....	404	10	394	—	836	86	750	19	183	13	170	—
35 to 49 percent.....	355	20	329	8	659	138	521	35	161	43	118	—
50 percent or more.....	1 385	129	1 256	40	2 549	502	2 047	73	807	231	576	8

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Specified renter occupied units below poverty level include "no cash rent" units not shown separately. ³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more, all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."